

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

**UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME
(Courses effective from Academic Year 2015-16)**



SYLLABUS OF COURSES TO BE OFFERED
Core Courses, Elective Courses & Ability Enhancement Courses

Disclaimer: The CBCS syllabus is uploaded as given by the Faculty concerned to the Academic Council. The same has been approved as it is by the Academic Council on 13.7.2015 and Executive Council on 14.7.2015. Any query may kindly be addressed to the concerned Faculty.

Undergraduate Programme Secretariat

Preamble

The University Grants Commission (UGC) has initiated several measures to bring equity, efficiency and excellence in the Higher Education System of country. The important measures taken to enhance academic standards and quality in higher education include innovation and improvements in curriculum, teaching-learning process, examination and evaluation systems, besides governance and other matters.

The UGC has formulated various regulations and guidelines from time to time to improve the higher education system and maintain minimum standards and quality across the Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) in India. The academic reforms recommended by the UGC in the recent past have led to overall improvement in the higher education system. However, due to lot of diversity in the system of higher education, there are multiple approaches followed by universities towards examination, evaluation and grading system. While the HEIs must have the flexibility and freedom in designing the examination and evaluation methods that best fits the curriculum, syllabi and teaching-learning methods, there is a need to devise a sensible system for awarding the grades based on the performance of students. Presently the performance of the students is reported using the conventional system of marks secured in the examinations or grades or both. The conversion from marks to letter grades and the letter grades used vary widely across the HEIs in the country. This creates difficulty for the academia and the employers to understand and infer the performance of the students graduating from different universities and colleges based on grades.

The grading system is considered to be better than the conventional marks system and hence it has been followed in the top institutions in India and abroad. So it is desirable to introduce uniform grading system. This will facilitate student mobility across institutions within and across countries and also enable potential employers to assess the performance of students. To bring in the desired uniformity, in grading system and method for computing the cumulative grade point average (CGPA) based on the performance of students in the examinations, the UGC has formulated these guidelines.

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS):

The CBCS provides an opportunity for the students to choose courses from the prescribed courses comprising core, elective/minor or skill based courses. The courses can be evaluated following the grading system, which is considered to be better than the conventional marks system. Therefore, it is necessary to introduce uniform grading system in the entire higher education in India. This will benefit the students to move across institutions within India to begin with and across countries. The uniform grading system will also enable potential employers in assessing the performance of the candidates. In order to bring uniformity in evaluation system and computation of the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) based on student's performance in examinations, the UGC has formulated the guidelines to be followed.

Outline of Choice Based Credit System:

- 1. Core Course:** A course, which should compulsorily be studied by a candidate as a core requirement is termed as a Core course.
- 2. Elective Course:** Generally a course which can be chosen from a pool of courses and which may be very specific or specialized or advanced or supportive to the discipline/ subject of study or which provides an extended scope or which enables an exposure to some other discipline/subject/domain or nurtures the candidate's proficiency/skill is called an Elective Course.
 - 2.1 Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course:** Elective courses may be offered by the main discipline/subject of study is referred to as Discipline Specific Elective. The University/Institute may also offer discipline related Elective courses of interdisciplinary nature (to be offered by main discipline/subject of study).
 - 2.2 Dissertation/Project:** An elective course designed to acquire special/advanced knowledge, such as supplement study/support study to a project work, and a candidate studies such a course on his own with an advisory support by a teacher/faculty member is called dissertation/project.
 - 2.3 Generic Elective (GE) Course:** An elective course chosen generally from an unrelated discipline/subject, with an intention to seek exposure is called a Generic Elective.

P.S.: A core course offered in a discipline/subject may be treated as an elective by other discipline/subject and vice versa and such electives may also be referred to as Generic Elective.
- 3. Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)/Competency Improvement Courses/Skill Development Courses/Foundation Course:** The Ability Enhancement (AE) Courses may be of two kinds: AE Compulsory Course (AECC) and AE Elective Course (AEEC). "AECC" courses are the courses based upon the content that leads to Knowledge enhancement. They ((i) Environmental Science, (ii) English/MIL Communication) are mandatory for all disciplines. AEEC courses are value-based and/or skill-based and are aimed at providing hands-on-training, competencies, skills, etc.
 - 3.1 AE Compulsory Course (AECC):** Environmental Science, English Communication/MIL Communication.
 - 3.2 AE Elective Course (AEEC):** These courses may be chosen from a pool of courses designed to provide value-based and/or skill-based instruction.

Project work/Dissertation is considered as a special course involving application of knowledge in solving / analyzing /exploring a real life situation / difficult problem. A Project/Dissertation work would be of 6 credits. A Project/Dissertation work may be given in lieu of a discipline specific elective paper.

Details of courses under B.A (Honors), B.Com (Honors) & B.Sc. (Honors)

Course	*Credits	
	Theory+ Practical	Theory + Tutorial
<u>I. Core Course</u>		
(14 Papers)	14X4= 56	14X5=70
Core Course Practical / Tutorial*		
(14 Papers)	14X2=28	14X1=14
<u>II. Elective Course</u>		
(8 Papers)		
A.1. Discipline Specific Elective	4X4=16	4X5=20
(4 Papers)		
A.2. Discipline Specific Elective Practical/ Tutorial*	4 X 2=8	4X1=4
(4 Papers)		
B.1. Generic Elective/ Interdisciplinary	4X4=16	4X5=20
(4 Papers)		
B.2. Generic Elective Practical/ Tutorial*	4 X 2=8	4X1=4
(4 Papers)		
• Optional Dissertation or project work in place of one Discipline Specific Elective paper (6 credits) in 6th Semester		
<u>III. Ability Enhancement Courses</u>		
1. Ability Enhancement Compulsory		
(2 Papers of 2 credit each)	2 X 2=4	2 X 2=4
Environmental Science		
English/MIL Communication		
2. Ability Enhancement Elective (Skill Based)		
(Minimum 2)	2 X 2=4	2 X 2=4
(2 Papers of 2 credit each)		
Total credit	140	140
Institute should evolve a system/policy about ECA/ General Interest/Hobby/Sports/NCC/NSS/related courses on its own.		

* wherever there is a practical there will be no tutorial and vice-versa

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

LIST OF PAPERS AND COURSES

B.A (HONOURS) POLITICAL SCIENCE

A) CORE COURSE (14)

- 1.1 Paper I- Understanding Political Theory
- 1.2 Paper II- Constitutional Government and Democracy in India
- 2.1 Paper III – Political Theory-Concepts and Debates
- 2.2 Paper IV- Political Process in India
- 3.1 Paper V- Introduction to Comparative Government and Politics
- 3.2 Paper VI –Perspectives on Public Administration
- 3.3 Paper VII- Perspectives on International Relations and World History
- 4.1 Paper VIII- Political Processes and Institutions in Comparative Perspective
- 4.2 Paper IX- Public Policy and Administration in India
- 4.3 Paper X- Global Politics
- 5.1 Paper XI- Classical Political Philosophy
- 5.2 Paper XII- Indian Political Thought-I
- 6.1 Paper XIII- Modern Political Philosophy
- 6.2 Paper XIV- Indian Political Thought-II

B) Generic Elective -4 (Interdisciplinary): Any Four

1. Nationalism in India
2. Contemporary Political Economy
3. Feminism: Theory and Practice (This paper has been swapped by the paper titled 'Women, Power and Politics')
4. Gandhi and the Contemporary World
5. Understanding Ambedkar
6. Governance: Issues and Challenges

7. Politics of Globalization
8. United Nations and Global Conflicts

C) Discipline Specific Elective-4 (DSE): Any Four

1. Citizenship in a Globalizing World
2. Human Rights in a Comparative Perspective
3. Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India
4. Public Policy in India
5. Understanding Global Politics (This paper has been replaced by the paper titled 'Colonialism and Nationalism in India')
6. India's Foreign Policy in a Globalizing world
7. Women, Power and Politics (This paper has been swapped by the paper titled 'Feminism: Theory and Practice')
8. Dilemmas in Politics

D) Ability Enhancement-2 (AE Skill Based): Any Two

1. Your Laws, Your Rights
2. Public Opinion and Survey Research
3. Legislative Practices and Procedures
4. Peace and Conflict Resolution

E) Ability Enhancement (Compulsory) Foundation: Two

1. Language-MIL/ENGLISH
2. Environmental Science

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B.A (HONOURS) POLITICAL SCIENCE

SERIAL NO.	SEMESTER -I	PAPER
1.1	Language-MIL/ENGLISH Environmental Science	Ability Enhancement (AE) Compulsory
1.2	Understanding Political Theory	Core Discipline -1
1.3	Constitutional Government and Democracy in India	Core Discipline -2
1.4	Any One of the Following	Generic Elective –I (Interdisciplinary)
A	Nationalism in India	
B	Contemporary Political Economy	
C	Feminism: Theory and Practice (swapped by 'Women, Power and Politics')	
D	Gandhi and the Contemporary World	
E	Understanding Ambedkar	
F	Governance: Issues and Challenges	
G	Politics of Globalization	
H	United Nations and Global Conflicts	
	SEMESTER -II	
2.1	Environmental Science Language-MIL/ENGLISH	Ability Enhancement Compulsory (AE)
2.2	Political Theory-Concepts and Debates	Core Discipline -3
2.3	Political Process in India	Core Discipline -4
2.4	Any One of the Following	Generic Elective –II (Interdisciplinary)
A	Nationalism in India	
B	Contemporary Political Economy	
C	Feminism: Theory and Practice (swapped by 'Women, Power and Politics')	
D	Gandhi and the Contemporary World	
E	Understanding Ambedkar	
F	Governance: Issues and Challenges	
G	Politics of Globalization	
H	United Nations and Global Conflicts	
	SEMESTER -III	
3.1	Introduction to Comparative Government and Politics	Core Discipline -5
3.2	Perspectives on Public Administration	Core Discipline -6
3.3	Perspectives on International Relations and World History	Core Discipline -7
3.4	Any One of the Following	Generic Elective –III (Interdisciplinary)
A	Nationalism in India	
B	Contemporary Political Economy	
C	Feminism: Theory and Practice (swapped by 'Women, Power and Politics')	
D	Gandhi and the Contemporary World	
E	Understanding Ambedkar	
F	Governance: Issues and Challenges	

G	Politics of Globalization	
H	United Nations and Global Conflicts	
3.5	Any one of the following	Ability Enhancement-I (Skill Based)
A	Your Laws, Your Rights	

B	Public Opinion and Survey Research	
C	Legislative Practices and Procedures	
D	Peace and Conflict Resolution	
	SEMESTER -IV	

4.1	Political Processes and Institutions in Comparative Perspective	Core Discipline -8
4.2	Public Policy and Administration in India	Core Discipline -9
4.3	Global Politics	Core Discipline -10
4.4	Any One of the Following	Generic Elective –IV (Interdisciplinary)
A	Nationalism in India	
B	Contemporary Political Economy	
C	Feminism: Theory and Practice (swapped by 'Women, Power and Politics')	
D	Gandhi and the Contemporary World	
E	Understanding Ambedkar	
F	Governance: Issues and Challenges	
G	Politics of Globalization	
H	United Nations and Global Conflicts	
4.5	Any One of the following	Ability Enhancement-II (Skill Based)
A	Your Laws, Your Rights	
B	Public Opinion and Survey Research	
C	Legislative Practices and Procedures	
D	Peace and Conflict Resolution	
	SEMESTER -V	
5.1	Classical Political Philosophy	Core Discipline -11
5.2	Modern Indian Political Thought-I	Core Discipline -12
5.3 & 5.4	Any two of the Following	Discipline Specific Elective (DSE)-1&2
A	Citizenship in a Globalizing World	
B	Human Rights in a Comparative Perspective	
C	Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India	
D	Public Policy in India	
E	Colonialism and Nationalism in India	
F	India's Foreign Policy in a globalizing world	
G	Women, Power and Politics (swapped by 'Feminism: Theory and Practice')	
H	Dilemmas in Politics	
	SEMESTER -VI	

6.1	Modern Political Philosophy	Core Discipline -13
6.2	Indian Political Thought-II	Core Discipline -14

6.3 & 6.4	Any two of the Following	Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) 3 &4
A	Citizenship in a Globalizing World	
B	Human Rights in a Comparative Perspective	
C	Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India	
D	Public Policy in India	
E	Understanding Global Politics (Replaced by 'Colonialism and Nationalism in India')	
F	India's Foreign Policy in a globalizing world	
G	Feminism: Theory and Practice	
H	Dilemmas in Politics	

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

SYLLABI AND READING LIST

BA (HONOURS) POLITICAL SCIENCE

A) CORE COURSE

1.1 Paper I- Understanding Political Theory

Course Objective: This course is divided into two sections. Section A introduces the students to the idea of political theory, its history and approaches, and an assessment of its critical and contemporary trends. Section B is designed to reconcile political theory and practice through reflections on the ideas and practices related to democracy.

I: Introducing Political Theory (30 Lectures)

1. What is Politics: Theorizing the 'Political'
2. Traditions of Political Theory: Liberal, Marxist, Anarchist and Conservative
3. Approaches to Political Theory: Normative, Historical and Empirical
4. Critical and Contemporary Perspectives in Political Theory: Feminist and Postmodern

II: Political Theory and Practice (30 Lectures)

The Grammar of Democracy

1. Democracy: The history of an idea
2. Procedural Democracy and its critique
3. Deliberative Democracy
4. Participation and Representation

Essential Readings

I: Introducing Political Theory

Bhargava, R. (2008) 'What is Political Theory', in Bhargava, R and Acharya, A. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 2-16.

Bellamy, R. (1993) 'Introduction: The Demise and Rise of Political Theory', in Bellamy, R. (ed.) *Theories and Concepts of Politics*. New York: Manchester University Press, pp. 1-14.

Glaser, D. (1995) 'Normative Theory', in Marsh, D. and Stoker, G. (eds.) *Theory and Methods in Political Science*. London: Macmillan, pp. 21-40.

Sanders, D. (1995) 'Behavioral Analysis', in Marsh, D. and Stoker, G. (eds.) *Theory and Methods in Political Science*. London: Macmillan, pp. 58-75.

Chapman, J. (1995) 'The Feminist Perspective', in Marsh, D. and Stoker, G. (eds.) *Theory and Methods in Political Science*. London: Macmillan, pp. 94-114.

Bhargava, R. 'Why Do We Need Political Theory', in Bhargava, R. and Acharya, A. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 17-36.

Bannett, J. (2004) 'Postmodern Approach to Political Theory', in Kukathas, Ch. and Gaus, G. F. (eds.) *Handbook of Political Theory*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 46-54.

Vincent, A. (2004) *The Nature of Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004, pp. 19-80.

II: The Grammar of Democracy

Srinivasan, J. (2008) 'Democracy', in Bhargava, R. and Acharya, A. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 106-128.

Owen, D. (2003) 'Democracy', in Bellamy, R. and Mason, A. (eds.) *Political Concepts*. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press, pp. 105-117.

Christiano, Th. (2008) 'Democracy', in Mckinnon, C. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 80-96.

Arblaster, A. (1994) *Democracy*. (2nd Edition). Buckingham: Open University Press.

Roy, A. 'Citizenship', in Bhargava, R. and Acharya, A. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 130-146.

Brighouse, H. (2008) 'Citizenship', in Mckinnon, C. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 241-258.

1.2 Paper II- Constitutional Government and Democracy in India

Course objective: This course acquaints students with the constitutional design of state structures and institutions, and their actual working over time. The Indian Constitution accommodates conflicting impulses (of liberty and justice, territorial decentralization and a strong union, for instance) within itself. The course traces the embodiment of some of these conflicts in constitutional provisions, and shows how these have played out in political practice. It further encourages a study of state institutions in their mutual interaction, and in interaction with the larger extra-constitutional environment.

I. The Constituent Assembly and the Constitution (16 lectures)

- a. Philosophy of the Constitution, the Preamble, and Features of the Constitution (2 weeks or 8 lectures)
- b. Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles (2 weeks or 8 lectures)

II. Organs of Government (20 lectures)

- a. The Legislature: Parliament (1.5 weeks or 6 lectures)
- b. The Executive: President and Prime Minister (2 weeks or 8 lectures)
- c. The Judiciary: Supreme Court (1.5 weeks or 6 lectures)

III. Federalism and Decentralization (12 lectures)

- a. Federalism: Division of Powers, Emergency Provisions, Fifth and Sixth Schedules (2 weeks or 8 lectures)
- b. Panchayati Raj and Municipalities (1 week or 4 lectures)

READING LIST

I. The Constituent Assembly and the Constitution

a. Philosophy of the Constitution, the Preamble, and Features of the Constitution

Essential Readings:

G. Austin, (2010) 'The Constituent Assembly: Microcosm in Action', in *The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 15th print, pp.1-25.

R. Bhargava, (2008) 'Introduction: Outline of a Political Theory of the Indian Constitution', in R. Bhargava (ed.) *Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-40.

Additional Reading:

D. Basu, (2012) *Introduction to the Constitution of India*, New Delhi: Lexis Nexis.

S. Chaube, (2009) *The Making and Working of the Indian Constitution*, Delhi: National Book Trust.

b. Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles

Essential Readings:

G. Austin, (2000) 'The Social Revolution and the First Amendment', in *Working a Democratic Constitution*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 69-98.

A. Sibal, (2010) 'From Niti to Nyaya,' *Seminar*, Issue 615, pp 28-34.

Additional Reading:

The Constitution of India: Bare Act with Short Notes, (2011) New Delhi: Universal, pp. 4-16.

II. Organs of Government

a. The Legislature: Parliament

Essential Readings:

B. Shankar and V. Rodrigues, (2011) 'The Changing Conception of Representation: Issues, Concerns and Institutions', in *The Indian Parliament: A Democracy at Work*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 105-173.

V. Hewitt and S. Rai, (2010) 'Parliament', in P. Mehta and N. Jayal (eds.) *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 28-42.

b. The Executive: President and Prime Minister

Essential Readings:

J. Manor, (2005) 'The Presidency', in D. Kapur and P. Mehta P. (eds.) *Public Institutions in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.105-127.

J. Manor, (1994) 'The Prime Minister and the President', in B. Dua and J. Manor (eds.) *Nehru to the Nineties: The Changing Office of the Prime Minister in India*, Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, pp. 20-47.

H. Khare, (2003) 'Prime Minister and the Parliament: Redefining Accountability in the Age of Coalition Government', in A. Mehra and G. Kueck (eds.) *The Indian Parliament: A Comparative Perspective*, New Delhi: Konark, pp. 350-368.

c. The Judiciary: Supreme Court

Essential Readings:

U. Baxi, (2010) 'The Judiciary as a Resource for Indian Democracy', *Seminar*, Issue 615, pp. 61-67.

R. Ramachandran, (2006) 'The Supreme Court and the Basic Structure Doctrine' in B. Kirpal et.al (eds.) *Supreme but not Infallible: Essays in Honour of the Supreme Court of India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 107-133.

Additional Reading:

L. Rudolph and S. Rudolph, (2008) 'Judicial Review Versus Parliamentary Sovereignty', in *Explaining Indian Institutions: A Fifty Year Perspective, 1956-2006: Volume 2: The Realm of Institutions: State Formation and Institutional Change*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 183-210.

III. Federalism and Decentralization

a. Federalism: Division of Powers, Emergency Provisions, Fifth and Sixth Schedules

Essential Readings:

M. Singh, and R. Saxena (eds.), (2011) 'Towards Greater Federalization,' in *Indian Politics: Constitutional Foundations and Institutional Functioning*, Delhi: PHI Learning Private Ltd., pp. 166-195.

V. Marwah, (1995) 'Use and Abuse of Emergency Powers: The Indian Experience', in B. Arora and D. Verney (eds.) *Multiple Identities in a Single State: Indian Federalism in a Comparative Perspective*, Delhi: Konark, pp. 136-159.

B. Sharma, (2010) 'The 1990s: Great Expectations'; 'The 2000s: Disillusionment Unfathomable', in *Unbroken History of Broken Promises: Indian State and Tribal People*, Delhi: Freedom Press and Sahyog Pustak Kuteer, pp. 64-91.

The Constitution of India: Bare Act with Short Notes, (2011) New Delhi: Universal, pp 192-213.

Additional Readings:

R. Dhavan and R. Saxena, (2006) 'The Republic of India', in K. Roy, C. Saunders and J. Kincaid (eds.) *A Global Dialogue on Federalism*, Volume 3, Montreal: Queen's University Press, pp. 166-197.

R. Manchanda, (2009) *The No Nonsense Guide to Minority Rights in South Asia*, Delhi: Sage Publications, pp. 105-109.

b. Panchayati Raj and Municipalities

Essential Readings:

P. deSouza, (2002) 'Decentralization and Local Government: The Second Wind of Democracy in India', in Z. Hasan, E. Sridharan and R. Sudarshan (eds.) *India's Living Constitution: Ideas, Practices and Controversies*, New Delhi: Permanent Black, pp. 370-404.

M. John, (2007) 'Women in Power? Gender, Caste and Politics of Local Urban Governance', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 42(39), pp. 3986-3993.

2.1 Paper III – Political Theory-Concepts and Debates

Course Objective: This course is divided into two sections. Section A helps the student familiarize with the basic normative concepts of political theory. Each concept is related to a crucial political issue that requires analysis with the aid of our conceptual understanding. This exercise is designed to encourage critical and reflective analysis and interpretation of social practices through the relevant conceptual toolkit. Section B introduces the students to the important debates in the subject. These debates prompt us to consider that there is no settled way of understanding concepts and that in the light of new insights and challenges, besides newer ways of perceiving and interpreting the world around us, we inaugurate new modes of political debates.

Section A: Core Concepts

I. Importance of Freedom (10 Lectures)

- a) Negative Freedom: Liberty
- b) Positive Freedom: Freedom as Emancipation and Development

Important Issue: Freedom of belief, expression and dissent

II. Significance of Equality (12 lectures)

- a) Formal Equality: Equality of opportunity
- b) Political equality
- c) Egalitarianism: Background inequalities and differential treatment

Important Issue: Affirmative action

III. Indispensability of Justice (12 Lectures)

- a) Procedural Justice
- b) Distributive Justice
- c) Global Justice

Important Issue: Capital punishment

IV. The Universality of Rights (13 Lectures)

- a) Natural Rights
- b) Moral and Legal Rights

c) Three Generations of Rights

d) Rights and Obligations

Important Issue: Right of the girl child

Section B: Major Debates (13 Lectures)

I. Why should we obey the state? Issues of political obligation and civil disobedience.

II. Are human rights universal? Issue of cultural relativism.

III. How do we accommodate diversity in plural society? Issues of multiculturalism and toleration.

Essential Readings

Section A: Core Concepts

I. Importance of Freedom

Riley, Jonathan. (2008) 'Liberty' in Mckinnon, Catriona (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 103-119.

Knowles, Dudley. (2001) *Political Philosophy*. London: Routledge, pp. 69- 132.

Swift, Adam. (2001) *Political Philosophy: A Beginners Guide for Student's and Politicians*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 51-88.

Carter, Ian. (2003) 'Liberty', in Bellamy, Richard and Mason, Andrew (eds.). *Political Concepts*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 4-15.

Sethi, Aarti. (2008) 'Freedom of Speech and the Question of Censorship', in Bhargava, Rajeev and Acharya, Ashok. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 308-319.

II. Significance of Equality

Swift, Adam. (2001) *Political Philosophy: A Beginners Guide for Student's and Politicians*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 91-132.

Casal, Paula & William, Andrew. (2008) 'Equality', in McKinnon, Catriona. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 149- 165.

Acharya, Ashok. (2008) 'Affirmative Action', in Bhargava, Rajeev and Acharya, Ashok. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 298-307.

III. Indispensability of Justice

Menon, Krishna. (2008) 'Justice', in Bhargava, Rajeev and Acharya, Ashok. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 74-86.

Wolf, Jonathan. (2008) 'Social Justice', in McKinnon, Catriona. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 172-187.

Swift, Adam. (2001) *Political Philosophy: A Beginners Guide for Student's and Politicians*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 9-48.

Knowles, Dudley. (2001) *Political Philosophy*. London: Routledge, pp. 177-238.

McKinnon, Catriona. (ed.) (2008) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 289-305.

Bedau, Hugo Adam. (2003) 'Capital Punishment', in LaFollette, Hugh (ed.). *The Oxford Handbook of Practical Ethics*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 705-733.

IV. The Universality of Rights

Seglow, Jonathan. (2003) 'Multiculturalism' in Bellamy, Richard and Mason, Andrew (eds.). *Political Concepts*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 156-168.

Tulkdar, P.S. (2008) 'Rights' in Bhargava, Rajeev and Acharya, Ashok. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 88-104.

McKinnon, Catriona. (2003) 'Rights', in Bellamy, Richard and Mason, Andrew. (eds.) *Political Concepts*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 16-27.

Menlowe, M.A. (1993) 'Political Obligations', in Bellamy Richard.(ed.) *Theories and Concepts of Politics*. New York: Manchester University Press, pp. 174-194.

Amoah, Jewel. (2007) 'The World on Her Shoulders: The Rights of the Girl-Child in the Context of Culture & Identity', in *Essex Human Rights Review*, 4(2), pp. 1-23.

Working Group on the Girl Child (2007), *A Girl's Right to Live: Female Foeticide and Girl Infanticide*, available on [http://www.crin.org/docs/Girl's infanticide CSW 2007.txt](http://www.crin.org/docs/Girl's%20infanticide%20CSW%202007.txt)

Section B: Major Debates

Hyums, Keith. (2008) 'Political Authority and Obligation', in Mckinnon, Catriona. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 9-26

Martin, Rex. (2003) 'Political Obligation', in Bellamy, Richard and Mason, Andrew. (eds.) *Political Concepts*, Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 41-51.

Campbell, Tom. (2008) 'Human Rights' in Mckinnon, Catriona. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 194-210.

Mookherjee, Monica, 'Multiculturalism', in Mckinnon, Catriona. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 218- 234.

Seglow, Jonathan, 'Multiculturalism', in Bellamy, Richard and Mason, Andrew. (eds.) *Political Concepts*, Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 156-168.

2.2 Paper IV- Political Process in India

Course objective: Actual politics in India diverges quite significantly from constitutional legal rules. An understanding of the political process thus calls for a different mode of analysis - that offered by political sociology. This course maps the working of 'modern' institutions, premised on the existence of an individuated society, in a context marked by communitarian solidarities, and their mutual transformation thereby. It also familiarizes students with the working of the Indian state, paying attention to the contradictory dynamics of modern state power.

I. Political Parties and the Party System (1.5 weeks or 6 lectures)

Trends in the Party System; From the Congress System to Multi-Party Coalitions

II. Determinants of Voting Behaviour (2 weeks or 8 lectures)

Caste, Class, Gender and Religion

III. Regional Aspirations (2 weeks or 8 lectures)

The Politics of Secession and Accommodation

IV. Religion and Politics (2 weeks or 8 lectures)

Debates on Secularism; Minority and Majority Communalism

V. Caste and Politics (1.5 weeks or 6 lectures)

Caste in Politics and the Politicization of Caste

VI. Affirmative Action Policies (1.5 weeks or 6 lectures)

Women, Caste and Class

VII. The Changing Nature of the Indian State (1.5 weeks or 6 lectures)

Developmental, Welfare and Coercive Dimensions

READING LIST

I. Political Parties and the Party System: Trends in the Party System; From the Congress System to Multi-Party Coalitions

Essential Readings:

R. Kothari, (2002) 'The Congress System', in Z. Hasan (ed.) *Parties and Party Politics in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp 39-55.

E. Sridharan, (2012) 'Introduction: Theorizing Democratic Consolidation, Parties and Coalitions', in *Coalition Politics and Democratic Consolidation in Asia*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Additional Reading:

Y. Yadav and S. Palshikar, (2006) 'Party System and Electoral Politics in the Indian States, 1952-2002: From Hegemony to Convergence', in P. deSouza and E. Sridharan (eds.) *India's Political Parties*, New Delhi: Sage Publications, pp. 73-115.

II. Determinants of Voting Behaviour: Caste, Class, Gender and Religion

Essential Readings:

Y. Yadav, (2000) 'Understanding the Second Democratic Upsurge', in F. Frankel, Z. Hasan, and R. Bhargava (eds.) *Transforming India: Social and Political Dynamics in Democracy*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 120-145.

C. Jaffrelot, (2008) 'Why Should We Vote? The Indian Middle Class and the Functioning of World's Largest Democracy', in *Religion, Caste and Politics in India*, Delhi: Primus, pp. 604-619.

R. Deshpande, (2004) 'How Gendered was Women's Participation in Elections 2004?', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 39, No. 51, pp. 5431-5436.

S. Kumar, (2009) 'Religious Practices Among Indian Hindus,' *Japanese Journal of Political Science*, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 313-332.

III. Regional Aspirations: The Politics of Secession and Accommodation

Essential Readings:

M. Chadda, (2010) 'Integration through Internal Reorganisation', in S. Baruah (ed.) *Ethnonationalism in India: A Reader*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 379-402.

P. Brass, (1999) 'Crisis of National Unity: Punjab, the Northeast and Kashmir', in *The Politics of India Since Independence*, New Delhi: Cambridge University Press and Foundation Books, pp.192-227.

IV. Religion and Politics: Debates on Secularism: Minority and Majority Communalism

Essential Readings:

T. Pantham, (2004) 'Understanding Indian Secularism: Learning from its Recent Critics', in R. Vora and S. Palshikar (eds.) *Indian Democracy: Meanings and Practices*, New Delhi: Sage, pp. 235-256.

N. Menon and A. Nigam, (2007) 'Politics of Hindutva and the Minorities', in *Power and Contestation: India since 1989*, London: Fernwood Publishing, Halifax and Zed Books, pp.36-60.

Additional Reading:

N. Chandhoke, (2010) 'Secularism', in P. Mehta and N. Jayal (eds.) *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 333-346.

V. Caste and Politics: Caste in Politics and the Politicization of Caste

Essential Readings:

R. Kothari, (1970) 'Introduction', in *Caste in Indian Politics*, Delhi: Orient Longman, pp.3-25. M. Weiner, (2001) 'The Struggle for Equality: Caste in Indian Politics', in Atul Kohli (ed.) *The Success of India's Democracy*, New Delhi: Cambridge University Press, pp. 193-225.

G. Omvedt, (2002) 'Ambedkar and After: The Dalit Movement in India', in G. Shah (ed.) *Social Movements and the State*, New Delhi: Sage Publications, pp. 293-309.

VI. Affirmative Action Policies: Women, Caste and Class

Essential Readings:

M. Galanter, (2002) 'The Long Half-Life of Reservations', in Z. Hasan, E. Sridharan and R. Sudarshan (eds.) *India's Living Constitution: Ideas, Practices, Controversies*, New Delhi: Permanent Black, pp. 306-318.

C. Jaffrelot, (2005) 'The Politics of the OBCs', in *Seminar*, Issue 549, pp. 41-45.

M. John, (2011) 'The Politics of Quotas and the Women's Reservation Bill in India', in M. Tsujimura and J. Steele (eds.) *Gender Equality in Asia*, Japan: Tohoku University Press, pp. 169-195.

VII. Changing Nature of the Indian State: Developmental, Welfare and Coercive Dimensions

Essential Readings:

S. Palshikar, (2008) 'The Indian State: Constitution and Beyond', in R. Bhargava (ed.) *Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 143-163.

R. Deshpande, (2005) 'State and Democracy in India: Strategies of Accommodation and Manipulation', Occasional Paper, Series III, No. 4, Special Assistance Programme, Department of Politics and Public Administration, University of Pune.

M. Mohanty, (1989) 'Duality of the State Process in India: A Hypothesis', *Bhartiya Samajik Chintan*, Vol. XII (1-2)

Additional Readings:

T. Byres, (1994) 'Introduction: Development Planning and the Interventionist State Versus Liberalization and the Neo-Liberal State: India, 1989-1996', in T. Byres (ed.) *The State, Development Planning and Liberalization in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1994, pp.1-35.

A. Verma, (2007) 'Police Agencies and Coercive Power', in S. Ganguly, L. Diamond and M. Plattner (eds.) *The State of India's Democracy*, Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, pp. 130-139.

3.1 Paper V- Introduction to Comparative Government and Politics

Course objective: This is a foundational course in comparative politics. The purpose is to familiarize students with the basic concepts and approaches to the study of comparative politics. More specifically the course will focus on examining politics in a historical framework while engaging with various themes of comparative analysis in developed and developing countries.

I. Understanding Comparative Politics (8 lectures)

- a. Nature and scope
- b. Going beyond Eurocentrism

II. Historical context of modern government (16 lectures)

- a. Capitalism: meaning and development: globalization
- b. Socialism: meaning, growth and development
- c. Colonialism and decolonization: meaning, context, forms of colonialism; anti-colonialism struggles and process of decolonization

III. Themes for comparative analysis (24 lectures)

A comparative study of constitutional developments and political economy in the following countries: Britain, Brazil, Nigeria and China.

I. Understanding Comparative Politics

Essential Readings:

J. Kopstein, and M. Lichbach, (eds), (2005) *Comparative Politics: Interests, Identities, and Institutions in a Changing Global Order*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp.1-5; 16-36; 253-290.

M. Mohanty, (1975) 'Comparative Political Theory and Third World Sensitivity', in *Teaching Politics*, Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 22-38

Additional Readings:

A. Roy, (2001) 'Comparative Method and Strategies of Comparison', in *Punjab Journal of Politics*. Vol. xxv (2), pp. 1-15.

J. Blondel, (1996) 'Then and Now: Comparative Politics', in *Political Studies*. Vol. 47 (1), pp. 152-160.

N. Chandhoke, (1996) 'Limits of Comparative Political Analysis', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 31 (4), January 27, pp. PE 2-PE2-PE8

II Historical context of modern government

a. Capitalism

Essential Readings:

R. Suresh, (2010) *Economy & Society -Evolution of Capitalism*, New Delhi, Sage Publications, pp. 151-188; 235-268.

G. Ritzer, (2002) 'Globalization and Related Process I: Imperialism, Colonialism, Development, Westernization, Easternization', in *Globalization: A Basic Text*. London: Wiley-Blackwell, pp. 63-84.

Additional Readings:

M. Dobb, (1950) 'Capitalism', in *Studies in the Development of Capitalism*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd, pp. 1-32.

E. Wood, (2002) 'The Agrarian origin of Capitalism', in *Origin of Capitalism: A Long View*. London: Verso, pp. 91-95; 166-181.

A. Hoogvelt, (2002) 'History of Capitalism Expansion', in *Globalization and Third World Politics*. London: Palgrave, pp. 14-28.

b. Socialism

Essential Readings:

A. Brown, (2009) 'The Idea of Communism', in *Rise and Fall of Communism*, Harpercollins (e-book), pp. 1-25; 587-601.

J. McCormick, (2007) 'Communist and Post-Communist States', in *Comparative Politics in Transition*, United Kingdom: Wadsworth, pp. 195-209

Additional Readings:

R. Meek, (1957) 'The Definition of Socialism: A Comment', *The Economic Journal*. 67 (265), pp. 135-139.

c. Colonialism, decolonization& postcolonial society

Essential Readings:

P. Duara, (2004) 'Introduction: The Decolonization of Asia and Africa in the Twentieth Century', in P. Duara, (ed), *Decolonization: Perspective From Now and Then*. London: Routledge, pp. 1-18.

J. Chiryankandath, (2008) 'Colonialism and Post-Colonial Development', in P. Burnell, et. al, *Politics in the Developing World*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 31-52.

Additional Reading:

M. Mohanty, (1999) 'Colonialism and Discourse in India and China', Available at http://www.ignca.nic.in/ks_40033.html http, Accessed: 24.03.2011.

III. Themes for Comparative Analysis

Essential Reading:

L. Barrington et. al (2010) *Comparative Politics - Structures & Choices*, Boston, Wadsworth, pp. 212-13; 71-76; 84-89.

M. Grant, (2009) 'United Kingdom Parliamentary System' in *The UK Parliament*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 24-43

J. McCormick, (2007) *Comparative Politics in Transition*, UK: Wadsworth, pp. 260-270 (China)

M. Kesselman, J. Krieger and William (2010), *Introduction to Comparative Politics: Political Challenges and Changing Agendas*, UK: Wadsworth. pp. 47-70 (Britain); 364- 388 (Nigeria); 625-648 (China); 415-440 (Brazil).

Additional Reading:

P. Rutland, (2007) 'Britain', in J. Kopstein and M. Lichbach. (eds.) *Comparative Politics: Interest, Identities and Institutions in a Changing Global Order*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 39-79.

3.2 PERSPECTIVES ON PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Objective: The course provides an introduction to the discipline of public administration. This paper encompasses public administration in its historical context with an emphasis on the various classical and contemporary administrative theories. The course also explores some of the recent trends, including feminism and ecological conservation and how the call for greater democratization is restructuring public administration. The course will also attempt to provide the students a comprehensive understanding on contemporary administrative developments.

I. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AS A DISCIPLINE [15 lectures]

- Meaning, Dimensions and Significance of the Discipline
- Public and Private Administration
- Evolution of Public Administration

II. THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES [25 lectures]

CLASSICAL THEORIES

- Scientific management (F.W.Taylor)
- Administrative Management (Gullick, Urwick and Fayol)
- Ideal-type bureaucracy (Max Weber)

NEO-CLASSICAL THEORIES

- Human relations theory (Elton Mayo)
- Rational decision-making (Herbert Simon)

CONTEMPORARY THEORIES

- Ecological approach (Fred Riggs)
- Innovation and Entrepreneurship (Peter Drucker)

III. PUBLIC POLICY [10 lectures]

- Concept, relevance and approaches
- Formulation, implementation and evaluation

IV. MAJOR APPROACHES IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION [20 lectures]

- New Public Administration

- New Public Management
- New Public Service Approach
- Good Governance
- Feminist Perspectives

READINGS

I. Public Administration as a Discipline

Meaning, Dimensions and Significance of the Discipline.

Nicholas Henry, *Public Administration and Public Affairs*, Prentice Hall, 1999

D. Rosenbloom, R. Kravchuk. and R. Clerkin, (2009) *Public Administration: Understanding Management, Politics and Law in Public Sector*, 7th edition, New Delhi: McGraw Hill, pp. 1-40

W. Wilson, (2004) 'The Study of Administration', in B. Chakrabarty and M. Bhattacharya (eds), *Administrative Change and Innovation: a Reader*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 85-101

b. Public and Private Administration.

M. Bhattacharya, (2008) *New Horizons of Public Administration*, 5th Revised Edition. New Delhi: Jawahar Publishers, pp. 37-44.

G. Alhson, (1997) 'Public and Private Management', in Shafritz, J. and Hyde, A. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*, 4th Edition. Forth Worth: Hartcourt Brace, TX, pp. 510-529.

Evolution of Public Administration

N. Henry, *Public Administration and Public Affairs*, 12th edition. New Jersey: Pearson, 2013

M. Bhattacharya, *Restructuring Public Administration: A New Look*, New Delhi: Jawahar Publishers, 2012

P. Dunleavy and C. Hood, "From Old Public Administration to New Public Management", *Public Money and Management*, Vol. XIV No-3, 1994

M. Bhattacharya, *New Horizons of Public Administration*, New Delhi: Jawahar Publishers, 2011

II. Theoretical Perspectives

Scientific Management

D. Gvishiani, *Organisation and Management*, Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1972

F. Taylor, 'Scientific Management', in J. Shafritz, and A. Hyde, (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*, 5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, 2004

P. Mouzelis, 'The Ideal Type of Bureaucracy' in B. Chakrabarty, And M. Bhattacharya, (eds), *Public Administration: A Reader*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2003

Administrative Management

D. Ravindra Prasad, Y. Pardhasaradhi, V. S. Prasad and P. Satyrnarayana, [eds.], *Administrative Thinkers*, Sterling Publishers, 2010

E. J. Ferreira, A. W. Erasmus and D. Groenewald, *Administrative Management*, Juta Academics, 2010

Ideal Type-Bureaucracy

M. Weber, 'Bureaucracy', in C. Mills, and H. Gerth, *From Max Weber: Essays in Sociology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1946

Warren. G.Bennis, *Beyond Bureaucracy*, Mc Graw Hill, 1973

Human Relations Theory

D. Gvishiani, *Organisation and Management*, Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1972

B. Miner, 'Elton Mayo and Hawthorne', in *Organisational Behaviour 3: Historical Origins and the Future*. New York: M.E. Sharpe, 2006

Rational-Decision Making

S. Maheshwari, *Administrative Thinkers*, New Delhi: Macmillan, 2009

Fredrickson and Smith, 'Decision Theory', in *The Public Administration Theory Primer*. Cambridge: Westview Press, 2003

Ecological approach

R. Arora, 'Riggs' Administrative Ecology' in B. Chakrabarty and M. Bhattacharya (eds), *Public Administration: A reader*, New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 2003

A. Singh, *Public Administration: Roots and Wings*. New Delhi: Galgotia Publishing Company, 2002

F. Riggs, *Administration in Developing Countries: The Theory of Prismatic Society*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1964

Innovation and Entrepreneurship

Peter Drucker, *Innovation and Entrepreneurship*, Harper Collins, 1999

Peter F. Drucker , *The Practice of Management*, Harper Collins, 2006

III. Public Policy

Concept, Relevance and Approaches

T. Dye, (1984) *Understanding Public Policy*, 5th Edition. U.S.A: Prentice Hall, pp. 1-44
The Oxford Handbook of Public Policy ,OUP,2006

Xun Wu, M.Ramesh, Michael Howlett and Scott Fritzen ,*The Public Policy Primer: Managing The Policy Process*, Rutledge, 2010

Mary Jo Hatch and Ann .L. Cunliffe *Organisation Theory : Modern, Symbolic and Postmodern Perspectives*, Oxford University Press,2006

Michael Howlett, *Designing Public Policies : Principles And Instruments*, Rutledge, 2011
The Oxford Handbook Of Public Policy, Oxford University Press, 2006

Formulation, implementation and evaluation

Prabir Kumar De, *Public Policy and Systems*, Pearson Education, 2012

R.V. Vaidyanatha Ayyar, *Public Policy Making In India*, Pearson,2009

Surendra Munshi and Biju Paul Abraham [Eds.] *Good Governance, Democratic Societies And Globalisation*, Sage Publishers, 2004

IV. Major Approaches in Public Administration

a. Development administration

M. Bhattacharya, 'Chapter 2 and 4', in *Social Theory, Development Administration and Development Ethics*, New Delhi: Jawahar Publishers, 2006

F. Riggs,*The Ecology of Public Administration, Part 3*, New Delhi: Asia Publishing House, 1961

b. New Public Administration

Essential Reading:

M. Bhattacharya, *Public Administration: Issues and Perspectives*, New Delhi: Jawahar Publishers, 2012

H. Frederickson, 'Toward a New Public Administration', in J. Shafritz, & A. Hyde, (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*, 5th Edition, Belmont: Wadsworth, 2004

c. New Public Management

U. Medury, *Public administration in the Globalization Era*, New Delhi: Orient Black Swan, 2010

A. Gray, and B. Jenkins, 'From Public Administration to Public Management' in E. Otenyo and N. Lind, (eds.) *Comparative Public Administration: The Essential Readings*: Oxford University Press, 1997

C. Hood, 'A Public Management for All Seasons', in J. Shafritz, & A. Hyde, (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*, 5th Edition, Belmont: Wadsworth, 2004

d. New Public Service Approach

R.B.Denhart & J.V.Denhart [Arizona State University] " The New Public Service: Serving Rather Than Steering", in *Public Administration Review* ,Volume 60, No-6,November-December 2000

e. Good Governance

A. Leftwich, 'Governance in the State and the Politics of Development', in *Development and Change*. Vol. 25,1994

M. Bhattacharya, 'Contextualizing Governance and Development' in B. Chakrabarty and M. Bhattacharya, (eds.) *The Governance Discourse*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press,1998

B. Chakrabarty, *Reinventing Public Administration: The India Experience*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, 2007

U. Medury, *Public administration in the Globalisation Era*, New Delhi: Orient Black Swan, 2010

f. Feminist Perspective

Camila Stivers, *Gender Images In Public Administration*, California : Sage

Publishers,2002 Radha Kumar, *The History of Doing*, New Delhi: Kali For Women, 1998

Sylvia Walby, *Theorising Patriarchy*, Oxford, Basil Blackwell.1997

Amy. S. Wharton, *The Sociology Of Gender*, West Sussex : Blackwell-Wiley Publishers,2012

Nivedita Menon [ed.], *Gender and Politics*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1999

Simone De Beauvoir, *The Second Sex*, London: Picador, 1988

Alison Jaggar, *Feminist Politics And Human Nature*, Brighton: Harvester Press,1983

Maxine Molyneux and Shahra Razavi , *Gender, Justice, Development and Rights* ,Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002

3.3 Paper VII- Perspectives on International Relations and World History

Course Objective: This paper seeks to equip students with the basic intellectual tools for understanding International Relations. It introduces students to some of the most important theoretical approaches for studying international relations. The course begins by historically contextualizing the evolution of the international state system before discussing the agency-structure problem through the levels-of-analysis approach. After having set the parameters of the debate, students are introduced to different theories in International Relations. It provides a fairly comprehensive overview of the major political developments and events starting from the twentieth century. Students are expected to learn about the key milestones in world history and equip them with the tools to understand and analyze the same from different perspectives. A key objective of the course is to make students aware of the implicit Euro - centricism of International Relations by highlighting certain specific perspectives from the Global South.

A. Studying International Relations (15 Lectures)

- i. How do you understand International Relations: Levels of Analysis (3 lectures)
- ii. History and IR: Emergence of the International State System (2 Lectures)
- iii. Pre-Westphalia and Westphalia (5 lectures)
- iv. Post-Westphalia (5 lectures)

B. Theoretical Perspectives (25 Lectures)

- i. Classical Realism & Neo-Realism (6 lectures)
- ii. Liberalism & Neoliberalism (5 lectures)
- iii. Marxist Approaches (5 lectures)
- iv. Feminist Perspectives (4 lectures)
- v. Eurocentricism and Perspectives from the Global South (5 Lectures)

C. An Overview of Twentieth Century IR History (20 Lectures)

- i. World War I: Causes and Consequences (1 Lecture)
- ii. Significance of the Bolshevik Revolution (1 Lecture)
- iii. Rise of Fascism / Nazism (2 Lectures)
- iv. World War II: Causes and Consequences (3 Lectures)
- v. Cold War: Different Phases (4 Lectures)
- vi. Emergence of the Third World (3 Lectures)
- vii. Collapse of the USSR and the End of the Cold War (2 Lectures)

viii. Post Cold War Developments and Emergence of Other Power Centers of Power
(4 Lectures)

Essential Readings:

M. Nicholson, (2002) *International Relations: A Concise Introduction*, New York: Palgrave, pp. 1-4.

R. Jackson and G. Sorensen, (2007) *Introduction to International Relations: Theories and Approches*, 3rd Edition, Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 2-7

S. Joshua. Goldstein and J. Pevehouse, (2007) *International Relations*, New York: Pearson Longman, 2007, pp. 29-35

C. Brown and K. Ainley, (2009) *Understanding International Relations*, Basingstoke: Palgrave, pp. 1-16.

Additional Readings:

K. Mingst and J. Snyder, (2011) *Essential Readings in International Relations*, New York: W.W. Norton and Company, pp. 1-15.

M. Smith and R. Little, (eds) (2000) 'Introduction', in *Perspectives on World Politics*, New York: Routledge, 2000, 1991, pp. 1-17.

J. Baylis and S. Smith (eds), (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-6.

R. Mansbach and K. Taylor, (2008) *Introduction to Global Politics*, New York: Routledge, pp. 2-32.

History and IR: Emergence of the International State System:

Essential Readings:

R. Mansbach and K. Taylor, (2012) *Introduction to Global Politics*, New York: Routledge, pp. 33-68.

K. Mingst, (2011) *Essentials of International Relations*, New York: W.W. Norton and Company, pp. 16-63.

P. Viotti and M. Kauppi, (2007) *International Relations and World Politics: Security, Economy, Identity*, Pearson Education, pp. 40-85.

Additional Readings:

J. Baylis, S. Smith and P. Owens, (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 36-89.

R. Mansbach and K. Taylor, (2008) *Introduction to Global Politics*, New York: Routledge, pp. 70-135.

J Goldstein and J. Pevehouse, (2007) *International Relations*, New York: Pearson Longman, pp. 50-69.

E. Hobsbawm, (1995) *Age of Extremes: The Short Twentieth Century 1914-1991*, Vikings.

S. Lawson, (2003) *International Relations*, Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 21-60.

How do you Understand IR (Levels of Analysis):

Essential Readings:

J. Singer, (1961) 'The International System: Theoretical Essays', *World Politics*, Vol. 14(1), pp. 77-92.

B. Buzan, (1995) 'The Level of Analysis Problem in International Relations Reconsidered,' in

K. Booth and S. Smith, (eds), *International Relations Theory Today*, Pennsylvania: The Pennsylvania State University Press, pp. 198-216.

Additional Readings:

K. Mingst, (2011) *Essentials of International Relations*, New York: W.W. Norton and Company, pp. 93-178.

J. Goldstein and J. Pevehouse, (2007) *International Relations*, New York: Pearson Longman, pp. 35-49.

K. Waltz, (1959) *Man, The State and War*, Columbia: Columbia University Press.

Theoretical Perspectives:

Classical Realism and Neorealism

Essential Readings:

E. Carr, (1981) *The Twenty Years Crisis, 1919-1939: An Introduction to the Study of International Relations*, London: Macmillan, pp. 63-94.

H. Morgenthau, (2007) 'Six Principles of Political Realism', in R. Art and R. Jervis, *International Politics*, 8th Edition, New York: Pearson Longman, pp. 7-14.

T. Dunne and B. Schmidt, (2008) 'Realism', in J. Baylis and S. Smith (eds), *The Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 90-107.

K. Waltz, (2007) 'The Anarchic Structure of World Politics', in R. Art and R. Jervis, *International Politics*, 8th Edition, New York: Pearson Longman, pp. 29-49.

Additional Readings:

M. Nicholson, (2002) *International Relations: A Concise Introduction*, New York: Palgrave, pp. 6-7.

H. Bull, (2000) 'The Balance of Power and International Order', in M. Smith and R. Little (eds), *Perspectives on World Politics*, New York: Routledge, pp. 115-124.

Liberalism and Neoliberalism

Essential Readings:

T. Dunne, (2008) 'Liberalism', in J. Baylis and S. Smith (eds.), *The Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 108-123.

R. Keohane and J. Nye, (2000) 'Transgovernmental Relations and the International Organization', in M. Smith and R. Little (eds.), *Perspectives on World Politics*, New York: Routledge, pp. 229-241.

Additional Readings:

J. Goldstein and J. Pevehouse, (2007) *International Relations*, New York: Pearson Longman, pp. 127-137.

R. Jackson and G. Sorensen, (2007) *Introduction to International Relations: Theories and Approaches*, 3rd Edition, Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 97-128.

Marxist Approaches

Essential Readings:

I. Wallerstein, (2000) 'The Rise and Future Demise of World Capitalist System: Concepts for Comparative Analysis', in Michael Smith and Richard Little (eds), *Perspectives on World Politics*, New York: Routledge, pp. 305-317.

S. Hobden and R. Jones, (2008) 'Marxist Theories of International Relations' in J. Baylis and S. Smith (eds), *The Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 142-149; 155-158.

J. Goldstein and J. Pevehouse, (2007) *International Relations*, New York: Pearson Longman, pp. 494-496; 500-503.

Additional Readings:

J. Galtung, (2000) 'A Structural Theory of Imperialism', in M. Smith and R. Little, (eds), *Perspectives on World Politics*, New York: Routledge, pp. 292-304.

A. Frank, (1966) 'The Development of Underdevelopment' *Monthly Review*, pp. 17-30.

P. Viotti and M. Kauppi (2007), *International Relations and World*

Politics: Security, Economy, Identity, Pearson Education, pp. 40-85.

Modern History Sourcebook: Summary of Wallerstein on World System Theory, Available at <http://www.fordham.edu/halsall/mod/Wallerstein.asp>, Accessed: 19.04.2013

Feminist Perspectives

Essential Readings:

J. Tickner, (2007) 'A Critique of Morgenthau's Principles of Political Realism', in R. Art and R. Jervis, *International Politics*, 8th Edition, New York: Pearson Longman, pp. 15-28.

F. Halliday, (1994) *Rethinking International Relations*, London: Macmillan, pp. 147-166. Additional Readings:

M. Nicholson, *International Relations: A Concise Introduction*, New York: Palgrave, 2002, pp. 120-122.

J. Goldstein and J. Pevehouse, (2007) *International Relations*, New York: Pearson Longman, pp. 138-148.

S. Smith and P. Owens, (2008) 'Alternative Approaches to International Theory' in J. Baylis and S. Smith (eds), *The Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 181-184.

IR, Eurocentrism and Perspectives from the Global South on Eurocentrism

Essential Readings:

A. Acharya and B. Buzan, (2007) 'Why Is There No Non- Western IR Theory: Reflections on and From Asia', *International Relations Of The Asia- Pacific*, Vol 7(3), pp. 285-286.

T. Kayaoglu, (2010) 'Westphalian Eurocentrism in I R Theory', in *International Studies Review*, Vol. 12(2), pp. 193-217.

Additional Readings:

O. Weaver and A. Tickner, (2009) 'Introduction: Geocultural Epistemologies', in A. Tickner and O. Waever (eds), *International Relations: Scholarship Around The World*, London: Routledge, pp. 1-31.

R. Kanth (ed), (2009) *The Challenge of Eurocentris: Global Perspectives, Policy & Prospects*, New York: Palgrave-McMillan.

S. Amin, (2010) *Eurocentrism: Modernity, Religion & Democracy*, New York: Monthly Review Press.

An Overview of Twentieth Century IR History

(a) World War I: Causes and Consequences

Hobsbawm, E. (1995) *Age of Extreme: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914—1991*. London: Abacus, pp. 22-35.

(b) Significance of the Bolshevik Revolution

Hobsbawm, E. (1995) *Age of Extreme: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914—1991*. London: Abacus, pp. 54-78.

(c) Rise of Fascism / Nazism

Hobsbawm, E. (1995) *Age of Extreme: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914—1991*. London: Abacus, pp. 108-141.

Carr, E.H. (2004) *International Relations between the Two World Wars: 1919-1939*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 197-231 and 258-278.

(d) World War II: Causes and Consequences

Taylor, A.J.P. (1961) *The Origins of the Second World War*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, pp.29-65.

Carruthers, S.L. (2005) 'International History, 1900-1945' in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008)

The Globalization of World Politics. An Introduction to International Relations. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 76-84.

(e) Cold War: Different Phases

Calvocoressi, P. (2001) *World Politics: 1945—2000*. Essex: Pearson, pp. 3-91.

Scott, L. (2005) 'International History, 1945-1990' in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics. An Introduction to International Relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 93-101.

Hobsbawm, E. (1995) *Age of Extreme: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914—1991*. London: Abacus, pp. 225-226.

(f) Emergence of the Third World

Hobsbawm, E. (1995) *Age of Extreme: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914—1991*. London: Abacus, pp. 207-222.

(g) Collapse of the USSR and the End of the Cold War

Scott, L. (2005) 'International History, 1945-1990' in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics. An Introduction to International Relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 93-101.

(h) Post Cold War Developments and Emergence of Other Power Centres of Power: Japan, European Union (EU) and Brazil, Russia, India, China (BRIC)

Brezekski, Z. (2005) *Choice: Global Dominance or Global Leadership*. New York: Basic Books, pp. 85-127.34

Gill, S. (2005) 'Contradictions of US Supremacy' in Panitch, L. and Leys, C. (eds.) *Socialist Register: The Empire Reloaded*. London: Merlin Press. 2004, London, Merlin Press and New York, Monthly Review Press. *Socialist Register*, pp.24-47.

Therborn, G. (2006) 'Poles and Triangles: US Power and Triangles of Americas, Asia and Europe' in Hadiz, V.R. (ed.) *Empire and Neo Liberalism in Asia*. London: Routledge, pp.23-37.

4.1 Paper VIII- Political Processes and Institutions in Comparative Perspective

Course objective: In this course students will be trained in the application of comparative methods to the study of politics. The course is comparative in both what we study and how we study. In the process the course aims to introduce undergraduate students to some of the range of issues, literature, and methods that cover comparative political.

I. Approaches to Studying Comparative Politics (8 lectures)

- a. Political Culture
- b. New Institutionalism

II. Electoral System (8 lectures)

Definition and procedures: Types of election system (First Past the Post, Proportional Representation, Mixed Representation)

III. Party System (8 lectures)

Historical contexts of emergence of the party system and types of parties

IV. Nation-state (8 lectures)

What is nation–state? Historical evolution in Western Europe and postcolonial contexts
'Nation' and 'State': debates

V. Democratization (8 lectures)

Process of democratization in postcolonial, post- authoritarian and post-communist countries

VI. Federalism (8 lectures) Historical context Federation and Confederation: debates around territorial division of power.

READING LIST

I: Approaches to Studying Comparative Politics

Essential Readings:

M. Pennington, (2009) 'Theory, Institutional and Comparative Politics', in J. Bara and Pennington. (eds.) *Comparative Politics: Explaining Democratic System*. Sage Publications, New Delhi, pp. 13-40.

M. Howard, (2009) 'Culture in Comparative Political Analysis', in M. Lichback and A. Zuckerman, pp. 134- S. (eds.) *Comparative Political: Rationality, Culture, and Structure*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

B. Rosamond, (2005) 'Political Culture', in B. Axford, et al. *Politics*, London: Routledge, pp. 57-81.

Additional Readings:

P. Hall, Taylor and C. Rosemary, (1996) 'Political Science and the Three New Institutionalism', *Political Studies*. XLIV, pp. 936-957.

L. Rakner, and R. Vicky, (2011) 'Institutional Perspectives', in P. Burnell, et .al. (eds.) *Political in the Developing World*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 53-70.

II: Electoral System

Essential Readings:

A. Heywood, (2002) 'Representation, Electoral and Voting', in *Politics*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 223-245.

A. Evans, (2009) 'Elections Systems', in J. Bara and M. Pennington, (eds.) *Comparative politics*. New Delhi: Sage Publications, pp. 93-119.

Additional Reading:

R. Moser, and S. Ethan, (2004) 'Mixed Electoral Systems and Electoral System Effects: Controlled Comparison and Cross-national Analysis', in *Electoral Studies*. 23, pp. 575-599.

III: Party System

Essential Readings:

A. Cole, (2011) 'Comparative Political Parties: Systems and Organizations', in J. Ishiyama, and M. Breuning, (eds) *21st Century Political Science: A Reference Book*. Los Angeles: Sage Publications, pp. 150-158.

A. Heywood, (2002) 'Parties and Party System', in *Politics*. New York : Palgrave, pp. 247-268.

Additional Readings:

B. Criddle, (2003) 'Parties and Party System', in R. Axtmann, (ed.) *Understanding Democratic Politics: An Introduction*. London: Sage Publications, pp. 134-142.

IV: Nation-state

Essential Readings:

W. O'Conner, (1994) 'A Nation is a Nation, is a Sate, is a Ethnic Group, is a ...', in J. Hutchinson and A. Smith, (eds.) *Nationalism*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 36-46.

K. Newton, and J. Deth, (2010) 'The Development of the Modern State ', in *Foundations of Comparative Politics: Democracies of the Modern World*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 13-33.

Additional Reading:

A. Heywood, (2002), 'The State', in *Politics*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 85-102

V. Democratization

Essential Readings:

T. Landman, (2003) 'Transition to Democracy', in *Issues and Methods of Comparative Methods: An Introduction*. London: Routledge, pp. 185-215.

K. Newton, and J. Deth, (2010) 'Democratic Change and Persistence', in *Foundations of Comparative Politics: Democracies of the Modern World*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 53-67.

J. Haynes, (1999) 'State and Society', in *The Democratization*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 20-38; 39-63.

Additional Reading:

B. Smith, (2003) 'Democratization in the Third World', in *Understanding Third World Politics: Theories of Political Change and Development*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp.250-274.

VI: Federalism

Essential Readings:

M. Burgess, (2006) *Comparative Federalism: Theory and Practice*. London: Routledge, pp. 135-161.

R. Watts, (2008) 'Introduction', in *Comparing Federal Systems*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill Queen's University Press, pp. 1-27

Additional Reading:

R. Saxena, (2011) 'Introduction', in Saxena, R (eds.) *Varieties of Federal Governance: Major Contemporary Models*. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press, pp. xii-x1.

4.2 Paper-IX PUBLIC POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA

Objective: The paper seeks to provide an introduction to the interface between public policy and administration in India. The essence of public policy lies in its effectiveness in translating the governing philosophy into programs and policies and making it a part of the community living. It deals with issues of decentralization, financial management, citizens and administration and social welfare from a non-western perspective.

I. Public Policy [10 lectures]

- a. Definition, characteristics and models
- b. Public Policy Process in India

II. Decentralization [10 lectures]

- a. Meaning, significance and approaches and types
- b. Local Self Governance: Rural and Urban

III. Budget [12 lectures]

- a. Concept and Significance of Budget
- b. Budget Cycle in India
- c. Various Approaches and Types Of Budgeting

IV. Citizen and Administration Interface [15 lectures]

- a. Public Service Delivery
- b. Redressal of Public Grievances: RTI, Lokpal, Citizens' Charter and E-Governance

V. Social Welfare Administration [20 lectures]

- a. Concept and Approaches of Social Welfare
- b. Social Welfare Policies:
 - **Education:** Right To Education,
 - **Health:** National Health Mission,
 - **Food:** Right To Food Security
 - **Employment:** MNREGA

READINGS

Public Policy

T. Dye, (1984) *Understanding Public Policy*, 5th Edition. U.S.A: Prentice Hall

R.B. Denhardt and J.V. Denhardt, (2009) *Public Administration*, New Delhi: Brooks/Cole

J. Anderson, (1975) *Public Policy Making*. New York: Thomas Nelson and sons Ltd.

M. Howlett, M. Ramesh, and A. Perl, (2009), *Studying Public Policy: Policy Cycles and Policy subsystems*, 3rd edition, Oxford: Oxford University Press

T. Dye, (2002) *Understanding Public Policy*, New Delhi: Pearson

Y. Dror, (1989) *Public Policy Making Reexamined*. Oxford: Transaction Publication

Decentralization

Satyajit Singh and Pradeep K. Sharma [eds.] *Decentralisation: Institutions And Politics In Rural India*, OUP,2007

D. A. Rondinelli and S.Cheema, *Decentralisation and Development*, Beverly Hills: Sage Publishers, 1983

N.G.Jayal, *Democracy and The State: Welfare, Secular and Development in Contemporary India*, Oxford : Oxford University Press,1999

Bidyut Chakrabarty, *Reinventing Public Administration: The Indian Experience*, Orient Longman,2007

Noorjahan Bava, *Development Policies and Administration in India*, Delhi: Uppal Publishers, 2001

Gabriel Almond and Sidney Verba, *The Civic Culture*, Boston: Little Brown, 1965

M.P.Lester, *Political Participation- How and Why do People Get Involved in Politics* Chicago: McNally, 1965

III. Budget

Erik-Lane, J. (2005) *Public Administration and Public Management: The Principal Agent Perspective*. New York: Routledge

Henry, N.(1999) *Public Administration and Public Affairs*. New Jersey:Prentice Hall

Caiden, N.(2004) ' Public Budgeting Amidst Uncertainty and Instability', in Shafritz, J.M. & Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. Belmont: Wadsworth

IV Citizen And Administration Interface

R. Putnam , *Making Democracy Work* , Princeton University Press, 1993
Jenkins, R. and Goetz, A.M. (1999) 'Accounts and Accountability: Theoretical Implications of the Right to Information Movement in India', in *Third World Quarterly*. June

Sharma, P.K. & Devasher, M. (2007) 'Right to Information in India' in Singh, S. and Sharma, P. (eds.) *Decentralization: Institutions and Politics in Rural India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press
Vasu Deva, *E-Governance In India: A Reality*, Commonwealth Publishers, 2005

World Development Report, World Bank, Oxford University Press, 1992.

M.J.Moon, *The Evolution of Electronic Government Among Municipalities: Rhetoric or Reality*, American Society For Public Administration, *Public Administration Review*, Vol 62, Issue 4, July –August 2002

Pankaj Sharma, *E-Governance: The New Age Governance*, APH Publishers, 2004

Pippa Norris, *Digital Divide: Civic Engagement, Information Poverty and the Internet in Democratic Societies*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001.

Stephan Goldsmith and William D. Eggers, *Governing By Network: The New Shape of the Public Sector*, Brookings Institution [Washington], 2004

United Nation Development Programme, *Reconceptualising Governance*, New York, 1997
Mukhopadhyay, A. (2005) 'Social Audit', in *Seminar*. No.551.

V. Social Welfare Administration

Jean Drèze and Amartya Sen, *India, Economic Development and Social Opportunity*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1995

J.Dreze and Amartya Sen, *Indian Development: Selected Regional Perspectives*, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1997

Reetika Khera- Rural Poverty And Public Distribution System, EPW, Vol-XLVIII, No.45-46, Nov 2013

Pradeep Chaturvedi [ed.], *Women And Food Security: Role Of Panchayats*, Concept Publishers, 1997

National Food Security Mission: nfsm.gov.in/Guidelines/XIIPlan/NFSMXII.pdf

Jugal Kishore, *National Health Programs of India: National Policies and Legislations*, Century Publications, 2005

K. Lee and Mills, *The Economic Of Health In Developing Countries*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1983

K. Vijaya Kumar, *Right to Education Act 2009: Its Implementation as to Social Development in India*, Delhi: Akansha Publishers, 2012.

Marma Mukhopadhyay and Madhu Parhar(ed.) *Education in India: Dynamics of Development*, Delhi: Shipra Publications, 2007

Nalini Juneja, *Primary Education for All in the City of Mumbai: The Challenge Set By Local Actors'*, International Institute For Educational Planning, UNESCO: Paris, 2001

Surendra Munshi and Biju Paul Abraham [eds.] *Good Governance, Democratic Societies and Globalisation*, Sage Publishers, 2004

www.un.org/millenniumgoals

<http://www.cefsindia.org>

www.righttofoodindia.org

4.3 Paper X- Global Politics

Course objective: This course introduces students to the key debates on the meaning and nature of globalization by addressing its political, economic, social, cultural and technological dimensions. In keeping with the most important debates within the globalization discourse, it imparts an understanding of the working of the world economy, its anchors and resistances offered by global social movements while analyzing the changing nature of relationship between the state and trans-national actors and networks. The course also offers insights into key contemporary global issues such as the proliferation of nuclear weapons, ecological issues, international terrorism, and human security before concluding with a debate on the phenomenon of global governance.

I. Globalization: Conceptions and Perspectives (23 lectures)

- a. Understanding Globalization and its Alternative Perspectives (6 lectures)
- b. Political: Debates on Sovereignty and Territoriality (3 lectures)
- c. Global Economy: Its Significance and Anchors of Global Political Economy: IMF,
- d. World Bank, WTO, TNCs (8 lectures)
- e. Cultural and Technological Dimension (3 lectures)
- f. Global Resistances (Global Social Movements and NGOs) (3 lectures)

II. Contemporary Global Issues (20 lectures)

- a. Ecological Issues: Historical Overview of International Environmental Agreements, Climate Change, Global Commons Debate (7 lectures)
- b. Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (3 lectures)
- c. International Terrorism: Non-State Actors and State Terrorism; Post 9/11 developments (4 lectures)
- d. Migration (3 lectures)
- e. Human Security (3 lectures)

III. Global Shifts: Power and Governance (5 lectures)

READING LIST

I. Globalization – Conceptions and Perspectives

Understanding Globalization and its Alternative Perspectives

Essential Readings:

G. Ritzer, (2010) *Globalization: A Basic Text*, Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell, pp. 33-62.

M. Strager, (2009) *Globalization: A Very Short Introduction*, London: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-16.

R. Keohane and J. Nye Jr, (2000) 'Globalization: What's New? What's Not? (And So What?)', in *Foreign Policy*, No 118, pp. 104-119.

Additional Reading:

A. McGrew, (2011) 'Globalization and Global Politics', in J. Baylis, S. Smith and P. Owens (eds.) *Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 14-31.

A. Heywood, (2011) *Global Politics*, New York: Palgrave-McMillan, pp. 1-24.

W. Ellwood, (2005) *The No-nonsense Guide to Globalization*, Jaipur: NI-Rawat Publications, pp. 12-23.

Political: Debates on Sovereignty and Territoriality

Essential Readings:

A. Heywood, (2011) *Global Politics*, New York: Palgrave-McMillan, pp. 112-134.

R. Keohane, (2000) 'Sovereignty in International Society', in D. Held and A. McGrew (eds.) *The Global Trans-Formations Reader*, Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 109-123.

Additional Reading:

K. Shimko, (2005) *International Relations: Perspectives and Controversies*, New York: Houghton Mifflin, pp. 195-219.

Global Economy: Its Significance and Anchors of Global Political Economy: IMF, World Bank, WTO, TNCs

Essential Readings:

A. Heywood, (2011) *Global Politics*, New York: Palgrave-McMillan, pp. 454-479.

T. Cohn, (2009) *Global Political Economy: Theory and Practice*, pp. 130-140 (IMF), 208-218 (WTO).

R. Picciotto, (2003) 'A New World Bank for a New Century', in C. Roe Goddard et al., *International Political: State-Market Relations in a Changing Global Order*, Boulder: Lynne Rienner, pp. 341-351.

A. Narlikar, (2005) *The World Trade Organization: A Very Short Introduction*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 22-98.

J. Goldstein, (2006) *International Relations*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 392-405 (MNC).

P. Hirst, G. Thompson and S. Bromley, (2009) *Globalization in Question*, Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 68-100 (MNC).

Additional Readings:

G. Ritzer, (2010) *Globalization: A Basic Text*, Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell, pp. 180-190.

- F. Lechner and J. Boli (ed.), (2004) *The Globalization Reader*, London: Blackwell, pp. 236-239 (WTO).
- D. Held et al, (1999) *Global Transformations: Politics, Economics and Culture*, California: Stanford University Press, pp. 242-282 (MNC).
- T. Cohn, (2009) *Global Political Economy*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 250-323 (MNC).

Cultural and Technological Dimension

Essential Readings:

- D. Held and A. McGrew (eds.), (2002) *Global Transformations Reader: Politics, Economics and Culture*, Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 1-50; 84-91.
- M. Steger, (2009) 'Globalization: A Contested Concept', in *Globalization: A Very Short Introduction*, London: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-16.
- A. Appadurai, (2000) 'Grassroots Globalization and the Research Imagination', in *Public Culture*, Vol. 12(1), pp. 1-19.

Additional Reading:

- J. Beynon and D. Dunkerley, (eds.), (2012) *Globalisation: The Reader*, New Delhi: Rawat Publications, pp. 1-19.
- A. Vanaik, (ed.), (2004) *Globalization and South Asia: Multidimensional Perspectives*, New Delhi: Manohar Publications, pp. 171-191, 192-213, 301-317, 335-357.

Global Resistances (Global Social Movements and NGOs)

Essential Readings:

- G. Ritzer, (2010) *Globalization: A Basic Text*, Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell, pp. 487-504.
- R. O'Brien et al., (2000) *Contesting Global Governance: Multilateral Economic Institutions and Global Social Movements*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-23.
- J. Fisher, (1998) *Non-Governments: NGOs and Political Development in the Third World*, Connecticut: Kumarian Press, pp. 1- 37 (NGO).

Additional Readings:

- G. Laxter and S. Halperin (eds.), (2003) *Global Civil Society and Its Limits*, New York: Palgrave, pp. 1-21.
- A. Heywood, (2011) *Global Politics*, New York: Palgrave-McMillan, pp. 150-156 (NGO).
- P. Willets, (2011) 'Trans-National Actors and International Organizations in Global Politics', in J. Baylis, S. Smith and P. Owens (eds.) *Globalization of World Politics*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 334-342. (NGO)

II. Contemporary Global Issues

Ecological Issues: Historical Overview of International Environmental Agreements, Climate Change, Global Commons Debate

Essential Readings:

- J. Volger, (2011) 'Environmental Issues', in J. Baylis, S. Smith and P. Owens (eds.) *Globalization of World Politics*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 348-362.
- A. Heywood, (2011) *Global Politics*, New York: Palgrave, pp. 383-411.

N. Carter, (2007) *The Politics of Environment: Ideas, Activism, Policy*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 13-81.

Additional Readings:

P. Bidwai, (2011) 'Durban: Road to Nowhere', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol.46, No. 53, December, pp. 10-12.

K.Shimko, (2005) *International Relations Perspectives and Controversies*, New York: Hughton-Mifflin, pp. 317-339.

Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons

Essential Readings:

D. Howlett, (2011) 'Nuclear Proliferation', in J. Baylis, S. Smith and P. Owens (eds.) *Globalization of World Politics*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 384-397.

P. Viotti and M. Kauppi, (2007) *International Relations and World Politics: Security, Economy and Identity*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 238-272.

Additional Reading:

A. Heywood, (2011) *Global Politics*, New York: Palgrave, pp. 264-281.

International Terrorism: Non-State Actors and State Terrorism; Post 9/11 developments

Essential Readings:

P. Viotti and M. Kauppi, (2007) *International Relations*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 276-307.

A. Heywood, (2011) *Global Politics*, New York: Palgrave, pp. 282-

301. Additional Readings:

J. Kiras, (2011) 'Terrorism and Globalization', in J. Baylis, S. Smith and P. Owens (eds.) *Globalization of World Politics*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 366-380.

A. Vanaik, (2007) *Masks of Empire*, New Delhi: Tulika, pp. 103-128.

Migration

Essential Readings:

G. Ritzer, (2010) *Globalization: A Basic Text*, Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell, pp. 298-322.

S. Castles, (2012) 'Global Migration', in B. Chimni and S. Mallavarapu (eds.) *International Relations: Perspectives For the Global South*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 272-285.

Human Security

Essential Readings:

A. Acharya, (2011) 'Human Security', in J. Baylis, S. Smith and P. Owens (eds.) *Globalization of World Politics*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 480-493.

S. Tadjbakhsh and A. Chenoy, (2007) *Human Security*, London: Routledge, pp. 13-19; 123-127; 236-243.

Additional Reading:

A. Acharya, (2001) 'Human Security: East versus West', in *International Journal*, Vol. 56, no. 3, pp. 442-460.

III. Global Shifts: Power and Governance

Essential Readings:

J. Rosenau, (1992) 'Governance, Order, and Change in World Politics', in J. Rosenau, and E. Czempiel (eds.) *Governance without Government: Order and Change in World Politics*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-29.

A. Kumar and D. Messner (eds), (2010) *Power Shifts and Global Governance: Challenges from South and North*, London: Anthem Press.

P. Dicken, (2007) *Global Shift: Mapping the Changing Contours of the World Economy*, New York: The Guilford Press.

J. Close, (2001) 'The Global Shift: A quantum leap in human evolution', Available at <http://www.stir-global-shift.com/page22.php>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

5.1 Paper XI- Classical Political Philosophy

Course objective: This course goes back to Greek antiquity and familiarizes students with the manner in which the political questions were first posed. Machiavelli comes as an interlude inaugurating modern politics followed by Hobbes and Locke. This is a basic foundation course for students.

I. Text and Interpretation (2 weeks)

II. Antiquity

Plato (2 weeks)

Philosophy and Politics, Theory of Forms, Justice, Philosopher King/Queen, Communism

Presentation theme: Critique of Democracy; Women and Guardianship, Censorship

Aristotle (2 weeks)

Forms, Virtue, Citizenship, Justice, State and Household

Presentation themes: Classification of governments; man as zoon politikon

III. Interlude:

Machiavelli (2 weeks)

Virtu, Religion, Republicanism

Presentation themes: morality and statecraft; vice and virtue

IV. Possessive Individualism

Hobbes (2 weeks)

Human nature, State of Nature, Social Contract, State

Presentation themes: State of nature; social contract; Leviathan; atomistic individuals.

Locke (2 weeks)

Laws of Nature, Natural Rights, Property,

Presentation themes: Natural rights; right to dissent; justification of property

READING LIST

I. Text and Interpretation

Essential Readings:

T. Ball, (2004) 'History and Interpretation' in C. Kukathas and G. Gaus, (eds.) *Handbook of Political Theory*, London: Sage Publications Ltd. pp. 18-30.

B. Constant, (1833) 'The Liberty of the Ancients Compared with that of the Moderns', in D. Boaz, (ed), (1997) *The Libertarian Reader*, New York: The Free Press.

Additional Readings:

J. Coleman, (2000) 'Introduction', in *A History of Political Thought: From Ancient Greece to Early Christianity*, Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, pp. 1-20.

Q. Skinner, (2010) 'Preface', in *The Foundations of Modern Political Thought Volume I*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press pp. ix-xv.

II. Antiquity:

Plato

Essential Readings:

A. Skoble and T. Machan, (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 9-32.

R. Kraut, (1996) 'Introduction to the study of Plato', in R. Kraut (ed.) *The Cambridge Companion to Plato*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-50.

C. Reeve, (2009) 'Plato', in D. Boucher and P. Kelly, (eds) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 62-80

Additional Readings:

S. Okin, (1992) 'Philosopher Queens and Private Wives', in S. Okin *Women in Western Political Thought*, Princeton: Princeton University Press, pp. 28-50

R. Kraut, (1996) 'The Defence of Justice in Plato's Republic', in R. Kraut (ed.) *The Cambridge Companion to Plato*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 311-337

T. Saunders, (1996) 'Plato's Later Political Thought', in R. Kraut (ed.) *The Cambridge Companion to Plato*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 464-492.

Aristotle

Essential Readings:

A. Skoble and T. Machan, (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 53-64.

T. Burns, (2009) 'Aristotle', in D. Boucher, and P. Kelly, (eds) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp.81-99.

C. Taylor, (1995) 'Politics', in J. Barnes (ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to Aristotle*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 232-258

Additional Readings:

J. Coleman, (2000) 'Aristotle', in J. Coleman *A History of Political Thought: From Ancient Greece to Early Christianity*, Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, pp.120-186

D. Hutchinson, (1995) 'Ethics', in J. Barnes, (ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to Aristotle* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 195-232.

III. Interlude:

Machiavelli

Essential Readings:

A. Skoble and T. Machan, (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 124-130

Q. Skinner, (2000) 'The Adviser to Princes',
in *Machiavelli: A Very Short Introduction*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 23-53

J. Femia, (2009) 'Machiavelli', in D. Boucher, and P. Kelly, (eds) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 163-184

Additional Reading:

Q. Skinner, (2000) 'The Theorist of Liberty', in *Machiavelli: A Very Short Introduction*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 54-87.

IV. Possessive

Individualism Hobbes

Essential Readings:

A. Skoble and T. Machan, (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education pp. 131-157.

D. Baumgold, (2009) 'Hobbes', in D. Boucher and P. Kelly (eds) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 189-206.

C. Macpherson (1962) *The Political Theory of Possessive Individualism: Hobbes to Locke*. Oxford University Press, Ontario, pp. 17-29.

Additional Readings:

I. Hampsher-Monk, (2001) 'Thomas Hobbes', in *A History of Modern Political Thought: Major Political Thinkers from Hobbes to Marx*, Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, pp. 1-67.

A. Ryan, (1996) 'Hobbes's political philosophy', in T. Sorell, (ed.) *Cambridge Companion to Hobbes*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 208-245.

Locke

Essential Readings:

A. Skoble and T. Machan, (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 181-209.

J. Waldron, (2009) 'John Locke', in D. Boucher and P. Kelly, (eds) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 207-224

C. Macpherson, (1962) *The Political Theory of Possessive Individualism: Hobbes to Locke*. Oxford University Press, Ontario, pp. 194-214.

Additional Readings:

R. Ashcraft, (1999) 'Locke's Political Philosophy', in V. Chappell (ed.) *The Cambridge Companion to Locke*, Cambridge. Cambridge University Press, pp. 226-251.

I. Hampsher-Monk, (2001) *A History of Modern Political Thought: Major Political Thinkers from Hobbes to Marx*, Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, pp. 69-116

5.2 Paper XII- Indian Political Thought-I

Course objective: This course introduces the specific elements of Indian Political Thought spanning over two millennia. The basic focus of study is on individual thinkers whose ideas are however framed by specific themes. The course as a whole is meant to provide a sense of the broad streams of Indian thought while encouraging a specific knowledge of individual thinkers and texts. Selected extracts from some original texts are also given to discuss in class. The list of additional readings is meant for teachers as well as the more interested students.

I. Traditions of Pre-colonial Indian Political Thought (8 lectures)

- a. Brahmanic and Shramanic
- b. Islamic and Syncretic.

II. Ved Vyasa (Shantiparva): Rajadharma (5 lectures)

III. Manu: Social Laws (6 lectures)

IV. Kautilya: Theory of State (7 lectures)

V. Aggannasutta (Digha Nikaya): Theory of kingship (5 lectures)

VI. Barani: Ideal Polity (6 lectures)

VII. Abul Fazal: Monarchy (6 lectures)

VIII. Kabir: Syncretism (5 lectures)

READING LIST

I .Traditions of Pre-modern Indian Political Thought:

Essential Readings:

B. Parekh, (1986) 'Some Reflections on the Hindu Tradition of Political Thought', in T. Pantham, and K. Deutsch (eds.), *Political Thought in Modern India*, New Delhi: Sage Publications, pp. 17- 31.

A. Altekar, (1958) 'The Kingship', in *State and Government in Ancient India*, 3rd edition, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, pp. 75-108.

M. Shakir, (1986) 'Dynamics of Muslim Political Thought', in T. Pantham, and K. Deutsch (eds.), *Political Thought in Modern India*, New Delhi: Sage Publications, pp. 142- 160

G. Pandey, (1978) *Sraman Tradition: Its History and Contribution to Indian Culture*, Ahmedabad: L. D. Institute of Indology, pp. 52-73.

S. Saberwal, (2008) 'Medieval Legacy', in *Spirals of Contention*, New Delhi: Routledge, pp.1-31

II. Ved Vyasa (Shantiparva): Rajadharma

Essential Readings:

The Mahabharata (2004), Vol. 7 (Book XI and Book XII, Part II), Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press.

V. Varma, (1974) *Studies in Hindu Political Thought and Its Metaphysical Foundations*, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, pp. 211- 230.

B. Chaturvedi, (2006) 'Dharma-The Foundation of Raja-Dharma, Law and Governance', in *The Mahabharata: An Inquiry in the Human Condition*, Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 418- 464.

III. Manu: Social Laws

Essential Readings:

Manu, (2006) 'Rules for Times of Adversity', in P. Olivelle, (ed. & trans.) *Manu's Code of Law: A Critical Edition and Translation of the Manava- Dharamsastra*, New Delhi: OUP, pp. 208-213.

V. Mehta, (1992) 'The Cosmic Vision: Manu', in *Foundations of Indian Political Thought*, Delhi: Manohar, pp. 23- 39.

R. Sharma, (1991) 'Varna in Relation to Law and Politics (c 600 BC-AD 500)', in *Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India*, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, pp. 233- 251.

P. Olivelle, (2006) 'Introduction', in *Manu's Code of Law: A Critical Edition and Translation of the Manava –Dharmasastra*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 3- 50.

IV. Kautilya: Theory of State

Essential Readings:

Kautilya, (1997) 'The Elements of Sovereignty' in R. Kangle (ed. and trns.), *Arthasastra of Kautilya*, New Delhi: Motilal Publishers, pp. 511- 514.

V. Mehta, (1992) 'The Pragmatic Vision: Kautilya and His Successor', in *Foundations of Indian Political Thought*, Delhi: Manohar, pp. 88- 109.

R. Kangle, (1997) *Arthashastra of Kautilya-Part-III: A Study*, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, rpt., pp. 116- 142.

Additional Reading:

J. Spellman, (1964) 'Principle of Statecraft', in *Political Theory of Ancient India: A Study of Kingship from the Earliest time to Ceirca AD 300*, Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 132- 170.

V. Agganna Sutta (Digha Nikaya): Theory of Kingship

Essential Readings:

S. Collins, (ed), (2001) *Agganna Sutta: An Annotated Translation*, New Delhi: Sahitya Academy, pp. 44-49.

S. Collins, (2001) 'General Introduction', in *Agganna Sutta: The Discussion on What is Primary (An Annotated Translation from Pali)*, Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, pp. 1- 26.

B. Gokhale, (1966) 'The Early *Buddhist* View of the State', in *The Journal of Asian Studies*, Vol. XXVI, (1), pp. 15- 22.

Additional Reading:

L. Jayasurya, 'Budhism, Politics and Statecraft', Available at ftp.buddhism.org/Publications/.../Voll1_03_Laksiri%20Jayasuriya.pdf, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

VI. Barani: Ideal Polity

Essential Reading:

I. Habib, (1998) 'Ziya Barni's Vision of the State', in *The Medieval History Journal*, Vol. 2, (1), pp. 19- 36.

Additional Reading:

M. Alam, (2004) 'Sharia Akhlaq', in *The Languages of Political Islam in India 1200- 1800*, Delhi: Permanent Black, pp. 26- 43

VII. Abul Fazal: Monarchy

Essential Readings:

A. Fazl, (1873) *The Ain-i Akbari* (translated by H. Blochmann), Calcutta: G. H. Rouse, pp. 47- 57.

V. Mehta, (1992) 'The Imperial Vision: Barni and Fazal', in *Foundations of Indian Political Thought*, Delhi: Manohar, pp. 134- 156.

Additional Readings:

M. Alam, (2004) 'Sharia in Naserean Akhlaq', in *Languages of Political Islam in India 1200- 1800*, Delhi: Permanent Black, pp. 46- 69.

I. Habib, (1998) 'Two Indian Theorist of The State: Barani and Abul Fazal', in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*. Patiala, pp. 15- 39.

VIII. Kabir: Syncreticism

Essential Readings:

Kabir. (2002) *The Bijak of Kabir*, (translated by L. Hess and S. Singh), Delhi: Oxford University Press, No. 30, 97, pp. 50- 51 & 69- 70.

V. Mehta, (1992) *Foundation of Indian Political Thought*, Delhi: Manohar, pp. 157- 183.

G. Omvedt, (2008) 'Kabir and Ravidas, Envisioning Begumpura', in *Seeking Begumpura: The Social Vision of Anti Caste Intellectual*, Delhi: Navayana, pp. 91- 107.

Additional Reading:

L. Hess and S. Singh, (2002) 'Introduction', in *The Bijak of Kabir*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 3- 35.

6.1 Paper XIII- Modern Political Philosophy

Course objective: Philosophy and politics are closely intertwined. We explore this convergence by identifying four main tendencies here. Students will be exposed to the manner in which the questions of politics have been posed in terms that have implications for larger questions of thought and existence.

I. Modernity and its discourses (8 lectures)

This section will introduce students to the idea of modernity and the discourses around modernity. Two essential readings have been prescribed.

II. Romantics (16 lectures)

a. Jean Jacques Rousseau (8 Lectures)

Presentation themes: General Will; local or direct democracy; self-government; origin of inequality.

b. Mary Wollstonecraft (8 Lectures)

Presentation themes: Women and paternalism; critique of Rousseau's idea of education; legal rights

III. Liberal socialist (8 lectures)

a. John Stuart Mill

Presentation themes: Liberty, suffrage and subjection of women, right of minorities; utility principle.

IV. Radicals (16 lectures)

a. Karl Marx (8 Lectures)

Presentation themes: Alienation; difference with other kinds of materialism; class struggle

b. Alexandra Kollontai (8 Lectures)

Presentation themes: Winged and wingless Eros; proletarian woman; socialization of housework; disagreement with Lenin

Reading List

I. Modernity and its discourses

Essential Readings:

I. Kant. (1784) 'What is Enlightenment?,' available at <http://theliterarylink.com/kant.html>, Accessed: 19.04.2013

S. Hall (1992) 'Introduction', in *Formations of Modernity* UK: Polity Press pages 1-16

II. Romantics

Essential Readings:

B. Nelson, (2008) *Western Political Thought*. New York: Pearson Longman, pp. 221-255.

M. Keens-Soper, (2003) 'Jean Jacques Rousseau: The Social Contract', in M. Forsyth and M. Keens-Soper, (eds) *A Guide to the Political Classics: Plato to Rousseau*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 171-202.

C. Jones, (2002) 'Mary Wollstonecraft's *Vindications* and their Political Tradition' in C. Johnson, (ed.) *The Cambridge Companion to Mary Wollstonecraft*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 42-58.

S. Ferguson, (1999) 'The Radical Ideas of Mary Wollstonecraft', in *Canadian Journal of Political Science* XXXII (3), pp. 427-50, Available at <http://digitalcommons.ryerson.ca/politics>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

III. Liberal Socialist

Essential Readings:

H. Magid, (1987) 'John Stuart Mill', in L. Strauss and J. Cropsey, (eds), *History of Political Philosophy*, 2nd edition. Chicago: Chicago University Press, pp. 784-801.

P. Kelly, (2003) 'J.S. Mill on Liberty', in D. Boucher, and P. Kelly, (eds.) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 324-359.

IV. Radicals

Essential Readings:

J. Cropsey, (1987) 'Karl Marx', in L. Strauss and J. Cropsey, (eds) *History of Political Philosophy*, 2nd Edition. Chicago: Chicago University Press, pp. 802-828.

L. Wilde, (2003) 'Early Marx', in D. Boucher and P. Kelly, P. (eds) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 404-435.

V. Bryson, (1992) 'Marxist Feminism in Russia' in *Feminist Political Theory*, London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 114-122

C. Synowich, (1993) 'Alexandra Kollontai and the Fate of Bolshevik Feminism' *Labour/Le Travail* Vol. 32 (Fall 1992) pp. 287-295

A. Kollontai (1909), *The Social Basis of the Woman Question*, Available at <http://www.marxists.org/archive/kollonta/1909/social-basis.htm>, Accessed: 19.04.2013

Additional Readings:

A. Bloom, (1987) 'Jean-Jacques Rousseau', in Strauss, L. and Cropsey, J. (eds.) *History of Political Philosophy*, 2nd edition. Chicago: Chicago University Press, pp. 559-580.

Selections from *A Vindication of the Rights of Woman*, Available at <http://oregonstate.edu/instruct/phl302/texts/wollstonecraft/woman-a.html#CHAPTER%20II>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

A. Skoble and T. Machan, (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*, New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 328-354.

B. Ollman (1991) *Marxism: An Uncommon Introduction*, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.

G. Blakely and V. Bryson (2005) *Marx and Other Four Letter Words*, London: Pluto

A. Skoble, and T. Machan, (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*, New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 286-327.

A. Kollontai, (1977) 'Social Democracy and the Women's Question', in *Selected Writings of Alexandra Kollontai*, London: Allison & Busby, pp. 29-74.

A. Kollontai, (1977) 'Make Way for Winged Eros: A Letter to the Youth', in *Selected Writings of Alexandra Kollontai* Allison & Busby, pp. 201-292.

C. Porter, (1980) *Alexandra Kollontai: The Lonely Struggle of the Woman who defied Lenin*, New York: Dutton Children's Books.

6.2 Paper XIV- Indian Political Thought-II

Course objective: Based on the study of individual thinkers, the course introduces a wide span of thinkers and themes that defines the modernity of Indian political thought. The objective is to study general themes that have been produced by thinkers from varied social and temporal contexts. Selected extracts from original texts are also given to discuss in the class. The list of additional readings is meant for teachers as well as the more interested students.

I. Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought (4 lectures)

II. Rammohan Roy: Rights (4 lectures)

III. Pandita Ramabai: Gender (4 lectures)

IV. Vivekananda: Ideal Society (5 lectures)

V. Gandhi: Swaraj (5 lectures)

VI. Ambedkar: Social Justice (5 lectures)

VII. Tagore: Critique of Nationalism (4 lectures)

VIII. Iqbal: Community (5 lectures)

IX. Savarkar: Hindutva (4 lectures)

X. Nehru: Secularism (4 lectures)

XI. Lohia: Socialism (4 lectures)

Reading List

I. Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought

Essential Readings:

V. Mehta and T. Pantham (eds.), (2006) '*A Thematic Introduction to Political Ideas in Modern India: Thematic Explorations, History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian civilization*' Vol. 10, Part: 7, New Delhi: Sage Publications, pp. xxvii-ixi.

D. Dalton, (1982) 'Continuity of Innovation', in *Indian Idea of Freedom: Political Thought of Swami Vivekananda, Aurobindo Ghose, Rabindranath Tagore and Mahatma Gandhi*, Academic Press: Gurgaon, pp. 1-28.

II. Rammohan Roy: Rights

Essential Readings:

R. Roy, (1991) 'The Precepts of Jesus, the Guide to Peace and Happiness', S. Hay, (ed.) *Sources of Indian Tradition, Vol. 2*. Second Edition. New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 24-29.

C. Bayly, (2010) 'Rammohan and the Advent of Constitutional Liberalism in India 1800-1830', in Sh. Kapila (ed.), *An intellectual History for India*, New Delhi: Cambridge University Press, pp. 18- 34.

T. Pantham, (1986) 'The Socio-Religious Thought of Rammohan Roy', in Th. Panthom and K. Deutsch, (eds.) *Political Thought in Modern India*, New Delhi: Sage, pp.32-52.

Additional Reading:

S. Sarkar, (1985) 'Rammohan Roy and the break With the Past', in *A Critique on colonial India*, Calcutta: Papyrus, pp. 1-17.

III. Pandita Ramabai: Gender

Essential Readings:

P. Ramabai, (2000) 'Woman's Place in Religion and Society', in M. Kosambi (ed.), *Pandita Ramabai Through her Own Words: Selected Works*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 150-155.

M. Kosambi, (1988) 'Women's Emancipation and Equality: Pandita Ramabai's Contribution to Women's Cause', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 23(44), pp. 38-49.

Additional Reading:

U. Chakravarti, (2007) *Pandita Ramabai - A Life and a Time*, New Delhi: Critical Quest, pp. 1-40.

G. Omvedt, (2008) 'Ramabai: Women in the Kingdom of God', in *Seeking Begumpura: The Social Vision of Anti Caste Intellectuals*, New Delhi: Navayana. pp. 205-224.

IV. Vivekananda: Ideal Society

Essential Readings:

S. Vivekananda, (2007) 'The Real and the Apparent Man', S. Bodhasarananda (ed.), *Selections from the Complete Works of Swami Vivekananda*, Kolkata: Advaita Ashrama, pp. 126-129.

A. Sen, (2003) 'Swami Vivekananda on History and Society', in *Swami Vivekananda*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 62- 79.

H. Rustav, (1998) 'Swami Vivekananda and the Ideal Society', in W. Radice (ed.), *Swami Vivekananda and the Modernisation of Hinduism*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 264-280.

Additional Reading:

Raghuramaraju, (2007) 'Swami and Mahatma, Paradigms: State and Civil Society', in *Debates in Indian Philosophy: Classical, Colonial, and Contemporary*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 29-65.

V. Gandhi: Swaraj

Essential Readings:

M. Gandhi, (1991) 'Satyagraha: Transforming Unjust Relationships through the Power of the Soul', in S. Hay (ed.), *Sources of Indian Tradition*, Vol. 2. Second Edition, New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 265-270.

A. Parel, (ed.), (2002) 'Introduction', in *Gandhi, freedom and Self Rule*, Delhi: Vistaar Publication.

D. Dalton, (1982) *Indian Idea of Freedom: Political Thought of Swami Vivekananda, Aurobindo Ghose, Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore*, Gurgaon: The Academic Press, pp. 154- 190.

Additional Reading:

R. Terchek, (2002) 'Gandhian Autonomy in Late Modern World', in A. Parel (ed.), *Gandhi, Freedom and Self Rule*. Delhi: Sage.

VI. Ambedkar: Social Justice

Essential Readings:

B. Ambedkar, (1991) 'Constituent Assembly Debates', S. Hay (ed.), *Sources of Indian Tradition*, Vol. 2, Second Edition, New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 342-347.

V. Rodrigues, (2007) 'Good society, Rights, Democracy Socialism', in S. Thorat and Aryama (eds.), *Ambedkar in Retrospect - Essays on Economics, Politics and Society*, Jaipur: IIDS and Rawat Publications.

B. Mungekar, (2007) 'Quest for Democratic Socialism', in S. Thorat, and Aryana (eds.), *Ambedkar in Retrospect - Essays on Economics, Politics and Society*, Jaipur: IIDS and Rawat Publications, pp. 121-142.

Additional Reading:

P. Chatterjee, (2005) 'Ambedkar and the Troubled times of Citizenship', in V. Mehta and Th. Pantham (eds.), *Political ideas in modern India: Thematic Explorations*, New Delhi: Sage, pp. 73-92.

VII. Tagore: Critique of Nationalism

Essential Readings:

R. Tagore, (1994) 'The Nation', S. Das (ed.), *The English Writings of Rabindranath Tagore, Vol. 3*, New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, pp. 548-551.

R. Chakravarty, (1986) 'Tagore, Politics and Beyond', in Th. Panthams and K. Deutsch (eds.), *Political Thought in Modern India*, New Delhi: Sage, pp. 177-191.

M. Radhakrishnan, and Debasmita, (2003) 'Nationalism is a Great Menace: Tagore and Nationalism' in P. Hogan, Colm and L. Pandit, (eds.) *Rabindranath Tagore: Universality and Tradition*, London: Rosemont Publishing and Printing Corporation, pp. 29-39.

Additional Reading:

A. Nandy, (1994) 'Rabindranath Tagore & Politics of Self', in *Illegitimacy of Nationalism*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-50.

VIII. Iqbal: Community

Essential Readings:

M. Iqbal, (1991) 'Speeches and Statements', in S. Hay (ed.), *Sources of Indian Tradition, Vol. 2*, Second Edition, New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 218-222.

A. Engineer, (1980) 'Iqbal's Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam', in *Social Scientist*, Vol.8 (8), pp. 52-63.

Madani, (2005) *Composite Nationalism and Islam*, New Delhi: Manohar, pp. 66-91.

Additional Reading:

L. Gordon-Polonskya, (1971) 'Ideology of Muslim Nationalism', in H. Malik (ed.), *Iqbal: Poet-Philosopher of Pakistan*, New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 108-134.

IX. Savarkar: Hindutva

Essential Readings:

V.Savarkar, 'Hindutva is Different from Hinduism', available at <http://www.savarkar.org/en/hindutva-/essentials-hindutva/hindutva-different-hinduism>, Accessed: 19.04.2013

J. Sharma, (2003) *Hindutva: Exploring the Idea of Hindu Nationalism*, Delhi: Penguin, pp. 124-172.

Additional Reading:

Dh. Keer, (1966) *Veer Savarkar*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan, pp. 223-250.

X. Nehru: Secularism

Essential Readings:

J. Nehru, (1991) 'Selected Works', in S. Hay (ed.), *Sources of Indian Tradition, Vol. 2*, Second Edition, New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 317-319.

R. Pillai, (1986) 'Political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru', in Th. Pantham, and K. Deutsch (eds.), *Political Thought in Modern India*, New Delhi: Sage, pp. 260- 274.

B. Zachariah, (2004) *Nehru*, London: Routledge Historical Biographies, pp. 169-213.

Additional Reading:

P. Chatterjee, (1986) 'The Moment of Arrival: Nehru and the Passive Revolution', in *Nationalist Thought and the Colonial World: A Derivative Discourse?* London: Zed Books, pp. 131-166

XI. Lohia: Socialism

Essential Readings:

M. Anees and V. Dixit (eds.), (1984) *Lohia: Many Faceted Personality*, Rammanohar Lohia Smarak Smriti.

S. Sinha, (2010) 'Lohia's Socialism: An underdog's perspective', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XLV (40) pp. 51-55.

A. Kumar, (2010) 'Understanding Lohia's Political Sociology: Intersectionality of Caste, Class, Gender and Language Issue', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XLV (40), pp. 64-70.

B) Generic Elective (Interdisciplinary): Any 4

1. Nationalism in India

Course objective: The purpose of this course is to help students understand the struggle of Indian people against colonialism. It seeks to achieve this understanding by looking at this struggle from different theoretical perspectives that highlight its different dimensions. The course begins with the nineteenth century Indian responses to colonial dominance in the form of reformism and its criticism and continues through various phases up to the events leading to the Partition and Independence. In the process, the course tries to highlight its various conflicts and contradictions by focusing on its different dimensions: communalism, class struggle, caste and gender questions.

I. Approaches to the Study of Nationalism in India (8 lectures)

Nationalist, Imperialist, Marxist, and Subaltern Interpretations

II. Reformism and Anti-Reformism in the Nineteenth Century (8 lectures)

Major Social and Religious Movements in 19th century

III. Nationalist Politics and Expansion of its Social Base (18 lectures)

a. Phases of Nationalist Movement: Liberal Constitutionalists, Swadeshi and the Radicals; Beginning of Constitutionalism in India

b. Gandhi and Mass Mobilisation: Non-Cooperation Movement, Civil Disobedience Movement, and Quit India Movement

c. Socialist Alternatives: Congress Socialists, Communists

IV. Social Movements (8 lectures)

a. The Women's Question: Participation in the National Movement and its Impact

b. The Caste Question: Anti-Brahminical Politics

c. Peasant, Tribals and Workers Movements

V. Partition and Independence (6 lectures)

a. Communalism in Indian Politics

b. The Two-Nation Theory, Negotiations over Partition

Reading List

I. Approaches to the Study of Nationalism in India

Essential Readings:

S. Bandopadhyay, (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*, New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 184-191.

R. Thapar, (2000) 'Interpretations of Colonial History: Colonial, Nationalist, Post-colonial', in P. DeSouza, (ed.) *Contemporary India: Transitions*, New Delhi: Sage Publications, pp. 25-36.

II. Reformism and Anti-Reformism in the Nineteenth Century

Essential Readings:

S. Bandopadhyay, (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*, New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp.139-158, 234-276.

A. Sen, (2007) 'The idea of Social Reform and its Critique among Hindus of Nineteenth Century India', in S. Bhattacharya, (ed.) *Development of Modern Indian Thought and the Social Sciences*, Vol. X. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

III. Nationalist Politics and Expansion of its Social Base

Essential Readings:

S. Bandopadhyay, (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 279-311.

S. Sarkar, (1983) *Modern India (1885-1947)*, New Delhi: Macmillan,

P. Chatterjee, (1993) 'The Nation and its Pasts', in P. Chatterjee, *The Nation and its Fragments: Colonial and Postcolonial Histories*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 76-115.

IV. Social Movements

Essential Readings:

S. Bandopadhyay, (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A history of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 342-357, 369-381.

G. Shah, (2002) *Social Movements and the State*, New Delhi: Sage, pp. 13-31

V. Partition and Independence

A. Jalal, and S. Bose, (1997) *Modern South Asia: History, Culture, and Political Economy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 135-156.

A. Nandy, (2005) *Rashtravad banam Deshbhakti* Translated by A. Dubey, New Delhi: Vani Prakashan. pp. 23-33. (The original essay in English is from A. Nandy, (1994) New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-8.)

Additional Readings:

B. Chakrabarty and R. Pandey, (2010) *Modern Indian Political Thought*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

P. Chatterjee, (1993) *The Nation and its Fragments: Colonial and Postcolonial Histories*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

R. Pradhan, (2008) *Raj to Swaraj*, New Delhi: Macmillan (Available in Hindi).

S. Islam, (2006) *Bharat Mein Algaovaad aur Dharm*, New Delhi: Vani Prakashan.

2. Contemporary Political Economy

Course Objective: Given the growing recognition worldwide of the importance of the political economy approach to the study of global order, this course has the following objectives: 1. To familiarize the students with the different theoretical approaches; 2. To give a brief overview of the history of the evolution of the modern capitalist world; 3. To highlight the important contemporary problems, issues and debates on how these should be addressed.

I. Approaches to Political Economy (15 Lectures)

Classical Liberalism, Marxism, Welfarism, Neo-liberalism and Gandhian approach

II. Capitalist Transformation (14 Lectures)

a. European Feudalism and Transition to Capitalism

b. Globalization: Transnational Corporations, World Trade Organization, Non-governmental Organizations (their role in development)

III. Issues in Development (15 Lectures)

(i) Culture: Media and Television

(ii) Big Dams and Environmental Concerns

(iii) Military: Global Arms Industry and Arms Trade

(iv) Knowledge Systems

IV. Globalization and Development Dilemmas (16 Lectures)

(i) IT revolution and Debates on Sovereignty

(ii) Gender

(iii) Racial and Ethnic Problems

(iv) Migration

Essential Readings I. Approaches to Political

Economy: a. Classical Liberalism

Arblaster, A. (2006) 'The Rise and Decline of Western Liberalism' in Lal, D. *Reviving the Invisible Hand: The Case for Classical Liberalism in the Twentyfirst Century*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, pp. 1- 8, 17- 30, and 48- 51.

b. Marxism

Mandel, E. (1979) *An Introduction to Marxist Economic Theory*. New York: Pathfinder Press, 3rd print, pp. 3-73.

c. Welfarism

Kersbergen, K.V. and Manow, P. (2009) *Religion, Class Coalition and Welfare State*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, chapters 1 and 10, pp. 1-38; 266-295

Andersen, J. G. (ed.) (2008) 'The Impact of Public Policies' in Caramani, D *Comparative Politics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, ch 22, pp. 547- 563 .

d. Neo-liberalism

Harvey, D. (2005) *A Brief History of Neo-liberalism*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-206.

e. Gandhism

Ghosh, B.N. (2007) *Gandhian Political Economy: Principles, Practice and Policy*. Ashgate Publishing Limited, pp. 21- 88.

II. Capitalist Transformation

a. European Feudalism and transition to Capitalism

Phukan, M. (1998) *The Rise of the Modern West: Social and Economic History of Early Modern Europe*. Delhi: Macmillan India, (ch.14: Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism), pp. 420- 440.

b. Globalization: Transnational Corporations

Gilpin, R. (2003) *Global Political Economy: Understanding the International Economic Order*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman, pp. 278- 304.

Kennedy, P. (1993) *Preparing for the Twentieth Century*. UK: Vintage, Ch. 3

Gelinas, J. B. (2003) *Juggernaut Politics- Understanding Predatory Globalization*. Halifax, Fernwood, Ch.3. Available from: www.globalpolicy.org

World Trade Organization

Gilpin, R. (2003) *Global Political Economy: Understanding the International Economic Order*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman, Ch. 8, pp. 196- 233.

Non-governmental Organizations (Their role in development)

Prasad, K. (2000) *NGOs and Social-economic Development Opportunities*. New Delhi: Deep & Deep, ch. 1, 2, 3, 5.

Fisher, J. (2003) *Non-governments – NGOs and the Political Development in the Third World*. Jaipur: Rawat, ch. 1, 4, 6.81

III. Issues in Development:

(i) Culture:

Media and Television Mackay, H. (2004) 'The Globalization of Culture' in Held, D. (ed.) *A Globalizing World? Culture, Economics and Politics*. London: Routledge, pp. 47- 84

Tomlinson, J. (2004) 'Cultural Imperialism' in Lechner, F. J and Boli, J. (eds.) *The Globalization Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 303- 311.

(ii) Big dams and Environmental Concerns

Lechner, F. J and Boli, J. (eds.) (2004) *The Globalization Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 361- 376 and 398- 404.

Held, D. and Mcrew, A. (eds.) (2000) *The Global Transformations Reader*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 374- 386.

Singh, S. (1997) *Taming the Waters: The Political Economy of Large Dams in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 133- 163, 182- 203, 204- 240.

(iii) Military: Global Arms Industry and Arms Trade

Kesselman, M. (2007) *The Politics of Globalization*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, pp. 330- 339.

(iv) Knowledge Systems:

Marglin, S. (1990) 'Towards the Decolonisation of the Mind' in Marglin, S. and Marglin, F. A. (eds.) *Dominating Knowledge: Development, Culture and Resistance*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 1- 28.

IV. Globalization and Development Dilemmas:

(i) IT revolution and Debates on Sovereignty

L. Lechner, F. J and Boli, J. (eds.) (2004) *The Globalization Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 211- 244.

Held, D. and Mcrew, A. (eds.) (2000) *The Global Transformations Reader*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 105-155.

Omahe, K. (2004) 'The End of the Nation State', L. Lechner, F. J and Boli, J. (eds.) *The Globalization Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell, ch. 29.

Glen, J. (2007) *Globalization: North-South Perspectives*. London: Routledge, ch.6.

Sen, A. (2006) *Identity and Violence: Illusion and Destiny*. London: Penguin/Allen Lane, ch.7, pp. 130-148.

(ii) Gender

Berkovitch, N. (2004) 'The Emergence and Transformation of the International Women's Movements' in L. Lechner, F. J and Boli, J. (eds.) *The Globalization Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell, ch.31, pp. 251- 257.

Steans, J. (2000) 'The Gender Dimension' in Held, D. and Mcrow, A. (eds.), *The Global Transformations Reader*. Cambridge: Polity Press, ch.35, pp. 366- 373.

Tickner, J. A. (2008) 'Gender in World Politics' in Baylis, J., Smith, S. & Owens, P. (eds.) *Globalization of World Politics*, 4th edn., New Delhi: Oxford University Press, ch.15.

(iii) Racial and Ethnic Problems

Kesselman, M. and Krieger, J. (2006) *Readings in Comparative Politics: Political Challenges and Changing Agendas*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, pp. 243- 254 and 266- 276.

(iv) Migration

Arya, S. and Roy, A. (eds.) *Poverty Gender and Migration*. New Delhi: Sage, Ch. 1

Kesselman, M. (2007) *The Politics of Globalization*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, pp. 450- 462.

Nayyar, D. (ed.) (2002) *Governing Globalization*. Delhi: OUP, pp. 144- 176.

(This paper has been swapped by the paper titled ‘Women, Power and Politics’, a copy of the course on Women, Power and Politics’ follows this paper’)

3.Feminism: Theory and Practice

Course Objective: The aim of the course is to explain contemporary debates on feminism and the history of feminist struggles. The course begins with a discussion on construction of gender and an understanding of complexity of patriarchy and goes on to analyze theoretical debates within feminism. Part II of the paper covers history of feminism in the west, socialist societies and in anti-colonial struggles. Part III focuses a gendered analysis of Indian society, economy and polity with a view to understanding the structures of gender inequalities. And the last section aims to understand the issues with which contemporary Indian women’s movements are engaged with.

I. Approaches to understanding Patriarchy (22 Lectures)

- Feminist theorising of the sex/gender distinction. Biologism versus social constructivism
 - Understanding Patriarchy and Feminism
 - Liberal, Socialist, Marxist, Radical feminism, New Feminist Schools/Traditions

II. History of Feminism (22 Lectures)

- Origins of Feminism in the West: France, Britain and United States of America
- Feminism in the Socialist Countries: China, Cuba and erstwhile USSR
- Feminist issues and women’s participation in anti-colonial and national liberation movements with special focus on India

III. The Indian Experience (16 Lectures)

- Traditional Historiography and Feminist critiques. Social Reforms Movement and position of women in India. History of Women’s struggle in India
- Family in contemporary India - patrilineal and matrilineal practices. Gender Relations in the Family, Patterns of Consumption: Intra Household Divisions, entitlements and bargaining, Property Rights
- Understanding Woman’s Work and Labour – Sexual Division of Labour, Productive and Reproductive labour, Visible - invisible work – Unpaid (reproductive and care), Underpaid and Paid work,- Methods of computing women’s work , Female headed households

Essential Readings

I. Approaches to understanding Patriarchy

Geetha, V. (2002) *Gender*. Calcutta: Stree.

Geetha, V. (2007) *Patriarchy*. Calcutta: Stree.

Jagger, Alison. (1983) *Feminist Politics and Human Nature*. U.K.: Harvester Press, pp. 25-350.

Supplementary Readings:

Ray, Suranjita. *Understanding Patriarchy*. Available at:

http://www.du.ac.in/fileadmin/DU/Academics/course_material/hrge_06.pdf

Lerner, Gerda. (1986) *The Creation of Patriarchy*. New York: Oxford University Press.

II. History of Feminism

Rowbotham, Shiela. (1993) *Women in Movements*. New York and London: Routledge, Section I, pp. 27-74 and 178-218.

Jayawardene, Kumari. (1986) *Feminism and Nationalism in the Third World*. London: Zed Books, pp. 1-24, 71-108, and Conclusion.

Forbes, Geraldine (1998) *Women in Modern India*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-150.

Supplementary Readings:

Eisentein, Zillah. (1979) *Capitalist Patriarchy and the Case for Socialist Feminism*. New York: Monthly Review Press, pp. 271-353.

Funk, Nanette & Mueller, Magda. (1993) *Gender, Politics and Post-Communism*. New York and London: Routledge, Introduction and Chapter 28.

Chaudhuri, Maiyatree. (2003) 'Gender in the Making of the Indian Nation State', in Rege, Sharmila. (ed.) *The Sociology of Gender: The Challenge of Feminist Sociological Knowledge*. New Delhi: Sage.

Banarjee, Sikata. (2007) 'Gender and Nationalism: The Masculinisation of Hinduism and Female Political Participation', in Ghadially, Rehana. (ed.) *Urban Women in Contemporary India: A Reader*. New Delhi: Sage.

III. Feminist Perspectives on Indian Politics

Roy, Kumkum. (1995) 'Where Women are Worshipped, There Gods Rejoice: The Mirage of the Ancestress of the Hindu Women', in Sarkar, Tanika & Butalia, Urvashi. (eds.) *Women and the Hindu Right*. Delhi: Kali for Women, pp. 10-28.

Chakravarti, Uma. (1988) 'Beyond the Altekarian Paradigm: Towards a New Understanding of Gender Relations in Early Indian History', *Social Scientist*, Volume 16, No. 8.

Banerjee, Nirmala. (1999) 'Analysing Women's work under Patriarchy' in Sangari, Kumkum & Chakravarty, Uma. (eds.) *From Myths to Markets: Essays on Gender*. Delhi: Manohar.

Additional Readings

Gandhi, Nandita & Shah, Nandita. (1991) *The Issues at Stake – Theory and Practice in Contemporary Women's Movement in India*. Delhi: Zubaan, pp. 7-72.

Shinde, Tarabai (1993) 'Stri-Purush Tulna', in Tharu, Susie & Lalita, K. (eds.) *Women Writing in India, 600 BC to the Present. Vol. I*. New York: Feminist Press.

Desai, Neera & Thakkar, Usha. (2001) *Women in Indian Society*. New Delhi: National Book Trust.

7. Women, Power and Politics

Course objective: This course opens up the question of women's agency, taking it beyond 'women's empowerment' and focusing on women as radical social agents. It attempts to question the complicity of social structures and relations in gender inequality. This is extended to cover new forms of precarious work and labour under the new economy. Special attention will be paid to feminism as an approach and outlook. The course is divided into broad units, each of which is divided into three sub-units.

I. Groundings (6 weeks)

1. Patriarchy (2 weeks)
 - a. Sex-Gender Debates
 - b. Public and Private
 - c. Power
2. Feminism (2 weeks)
3. Family, Community, State (2 weeks)
 - a. Family
 - b. Community
 - c. State

II. Movements and Issues (6 weeks)

1. History of the Women's Movement in India (2 weeks)
2. Violence against women (2 weeks)
3. Work and Labour (2 weeks)
 - a. Visible and Invisible work
 - b. Reproductive and care work
 - c. Sex work

Reading List

I. Groundings

1. Patriarchy

Essential Readings:

T. Shinde, (1993) 'Stree Purusha Tulna', in K. Lalitha and Susie Tharu (eds), *Women Writing in India*, New Delhi, Oxford University Press, pp. 221-234

U. Chakravarti, (2001) 'Pitrasatta Par ek Note', in S. Arya, N. Menon & J. Lokneeta (eds.) *Naarivaadi Rajneeti: Sangharsh evam Muddey*, University of Delhi: Hindi Medium Implementation Board, pp.1-7

a. Sex Gender Debates

Essential Reading:

V Geetha, (2002) *Gender*, Kolkata, Stree, pp. 1-

20 b. Public and Private

Essential Reading:

M. Kosambi, (2007) *Crossing the Threshold*, New Delhi, Permanent Black, pp. 3-10; 40-46 **c. Power**

Essential Reading:

N. Menon, (2008) 'Power', in R. Bhargava and A. Acharya (eds), *Political Theory: An Introduction*, Delhi: Pearson, pp.148-157

2. Feminism

Essential Readings:

B. Hooks, (2010) 'Feminism: A Movement to End Sexism', in C. Mc Cann and S. Kim (eds), *The Feminist Reader: Local and Global Perspectives*, New York: Routledge, pp. 51-57

R. Delmar, (2005) 'What is Feminism?', in W. Kolmar & F. Bartkowski (eds) *Feminist Theory: A Reader*, pp. 27-37

3. Family, Community and

State a. Family

Essential Readings:

R. Palriwala, (2008) 'Economics and Patriliney: Consumption and Authority within the Household' in M. John. (ed) *Women's Studies in India*, New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 414-423

b. Community

Essential Reading:

U. Chakravarti, (2003) *Gendering Caste through a Feminist Lens*, Kolkata, Stree, pp. 139-159. **c. State**

Essential Reading:

C. MacKinnon, 'The Liberal State' from *Towards a Feminist Theory of State*, Available at <http://fair-use.org/catharine-mackinnon/toward-a-feminist-theory-of-the-state/chapter-8>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Additional Readings:

K. Millet, (1968) *Sexual Politics*, Available at <http://www.marxists.org/subject/women/authors/millett-kate/sexual-politics.htm>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

N. Menon (2008) 'Gender', in R. Bhargava and A. Acharya (eds), *Political Theory: An Introduction*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 224-233

R. Hussain, (1988) 'Sultana's Dream', in *Sultana's Dream and Selections from the Secluded Ones – translated by Roushan Jahan*, New York: The Feminist Press

S. Ray 'Understanding Patriarchy', Available at http://www.du.ac.in/fileadmin/DU/Academics/course_material/hrge_06.pdf, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

S. de Beauvoir (1997) *Second Sex*, London: Vintage.

Saheli Women's Centre, (2007) *Talking Marriage, Caste and Community: Women's Voices from Within*, New Delhi: monograph

II. Movements and Issues

1. History of Women's Movement in India

Essential Readings:

I. Agnihotri and V. Mazumdar, (1997) 'Changing the Terms of Political Discourse: Women's Movement in India, 1970s-1990s', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 30 (29), pp. 1869-1878.

R. Kapur, (2012) 'Hecklers to Power? The Waning of Liberal Rights and Challenges to Feminism in India', in A. Loomba *South Asian Feminisms*, Durham and London: Duke University Press, pp. 333-355

2. Violence against Women

Essential Readings:

N. Menon, (2004) 'Sexual Violence: Escaping the Body', in *Recovering Subversion*, New Delhi: Permanent Black, pp. 106-165

3. Work and Labour

a. Visible and Invisible work

Essential Reading:

P. Swaminathan, (2012) 'Introduction', in *Women and Work*, Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan, pp.1-17

b. Reproductive and care work

Essential Reading:

J. Tronto, (1996) 'Care as a Political Concept', in N. Hirschmann and C. Stephano, *Revisioning the Political*, Boulder: Westview Press, pp. 139-156

c. Sex work

Essential Readings:

Darbar Mahila Samanwaya Committee, Kolkata (2011) 'Why the so-called Immoral Traffic (Preventive) Act of India Should be Repealed', in P. Kotiswaran, *Sex Work*, New Delhi, Women Unlimited, pp. 259-262

N. Jameela, (2011) 'Autobiography of a Sex Worker', in P. Kotiswaran, *Sex Work*, New Delhi: Women Unlimited, pp. 225-241

Additional Readings:

C. Zetkin, 'Proletarian Woman', Available at <http://www.marxists.org/archive/zetkin/1896/10/women.htm>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

F. Engels, *Family, Private Property and State*, Available at <http://readingfromtheleft.com/PDF/EngelsOrigin.pdf>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

J. Ghosh, (2009) *Never Done and Poorly Paid: Women's Work in Globalising India*, Delhi: Women Unlimited

Justice Verma Committee Report, Available at <http://nlrd.org/womens-rights-initiative/justice-verma-committee-report-download-full-report>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

N. Gandhi and N. Shah, (1992) *Issues at Stake – Theory and Practice in the Women’s Movement*, New Delhi: Kali for Women.

V. Bryson, (1992) *Feminist Political Theory*, London: Palgrave-MacMillan, pp. 175-180; 196-200

M. Mies, (1986) ‘Colonisation and Housewifisation’, in *Patriarchy and Accumulation on a World Scale* London: Zed, pp. 74-111, Available at

<http://caringlabor.wordpress.com/2010/12/29/maria-mies-colonization-and-housewifization/>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

R. Ghadially, (2007) *Urban Women in Contemporary India*, Delhi: Sage Publications.

S. Brownmiller, (1975) *Against our Wills*, New York: Ballantine.

Saheli Women’s Centre (2001) ‘Reproductive Health and Women’s Rights, Sex Selection and feminist response’ in S Arya, N. Menon, J. Lokneeta (eds), *Nariwadi Rajneeti*, Delhi, pp. 284-306

V. Bryson (2007) *Gender and the Politics of Time*, Bristol: Polity Press

Readings in Hindi:

D. Mehrotra, (2001) *Bhartiya Mahila Andolan: Kal, Aaj aur Kal*, Delhi: Books for Change

G. Joshi, (2004) *Bharat Mein Stree Asmaanta: Ek Vimarsh*, University of Delhi: Hindi Medium Implementation Board

N. Menon (2008) ‘Power’, in R. Bhargava and A. Acharya (eds) *Political Theory: An Introduction*, New Delhi: Pearson

N. Menon (2008) ‘Gender’, in R. Bhargava and A. Acharya (eds) *Political Theory: An Introduction*, New Delhi, Pearson

R. Upadhyay and S. Upadhyay (eds.) (2004) *Aaj ka Stree Andolan*, Delhi: Shabd Sandhan.

S. Arya, N. Menon and J. Lokneeta (eds.) (2001) *Naarivaadi Rajneeti: Sangharsh evam Muddey*, University of Delhi: Hindi Medium Implementation Board.

4. Gandhi and the Contemporary World

Course objective: Locating Gandhi in a global frame, the course seeks to elaborate Gandhian thought and examine its practical implications. It will introduce students to key instances of Gandhi's continuing influence right up to the contemporary period and enable them to critically evaluate his legacy.

I. Gandhi on Modern Civilization and Ethics of Development (2 weeks)

- a. Conception of Modern Civilisation and Alternative Modernity
- b. Critique of Development: Narmada Bachao Andolan

II. Gandhian Thought: Theory and Action (4 weeks)

- a. Theory of Satyagraha
- b. Satyagraha in Action
 - i. Peasant Satyagraha: Kheda and the Idea of Trusteeship
 - ii. Temple Entry and Critique of Caste
 - iii. Social Harmony: 1947 and Communal Unity

III. Gandhi's Legacy (4 weeks)

- a) Tolerance: Anti - Racism Movements (Anti - Apartheid and Martin Luther King)
- b) The Pacifist Movement
- c) Women's Movements
- d) *Gandhigiri*: Perceptions in Popular Culture

IV. Gandhi and the Idea of Political (2 weeks)

- a) Swaraj
- b) Swadeshi

READINGS

I. Gandhi on Modern Civilization and Ethics of Development

Essential Readings:

B. Parekh, (1997) 'The Critique of Modernity', in *Gandhi: A Brief Insight*, Delhi: Sterling Publishing Company, pp. 63-74.

K. Ishii, (2001) 'The Socio-economic Thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi: As an Origin of Alternative Development', *Review of Social Economy*. Vol. 59 (3), pp. 297-312.

D. Hardiman, (2003) 'Narmada Bachao Andolan', in *Gandhi in his Time and Ours*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 224- 234.

A Baviskar, (1995) 'The Politics of the Andolan', in *In the Belly of the River: Tribal Conflict Over Development in the Narmada Valley*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.202-228.

R Iyer, (ed) (1993) 'Chapter 4' in *The Essential Writings of Mahatma Gandhi*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

R. Ramashray, (1984) 'Liberty Versus Liberation', in *Self and Society: A Study in Gandhian Thought*, New Delhi: Sage Publication.

II. Gandhian Thought: Theory and Action

Essential Readings:

B. Parekh, (1997) 'Satyagrah', in *Gandhi: A Brief Insight*, Delhi: Sterling Publishing Company, pp. 51-63.

D. Dalton, (2000) 'Gandhi's originality', in A. Parel (ed) *Gandhi, Freedom and Self-Rule*, New Delhi: Lexington Books, pp.63-86.

D. Hardiman, (1981) 'The Kheda Satyagraha', in *Peasant Nationalists of Gujarat: Kheda District, 1917-1934*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 86-113.

J. Brown, (2000) 'Gandhi and Human Rights: In search of True humanity', in A. Parel (ed) *Gandhi, Freedom and Self-Rule*, New Delhi: Lexington Books, pp. 93-100.

R. Iyer, (2000) 'Chapter 10 and 11', in *The Moral and Political Thought of Mahatma Gandhi*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 251-344

I. Knudegaard, (2010), *Gandhi's Vision for Indian Society: Theory and Action*, Master Thesis in History, University of Oslo, Available at https://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&q=cache:Eqj9br1n3_oJ:https://www.duo.uio.no/bitstream/handle/123456789/23275/IngfridxKnudegaardxmasteroppgavexixhistorie.pdf?sequence%3D1+gandhi+and+temple+entry&hl=en&gl=in&pid=bl&srcid=ADGEEsiKGssA7q2z1kxiuitm3bciHPh_HI3chWKbJlVo9HE4LcWCLmKdKXCirPalzh7Tp47fyoBQlHX9GUesefn8YCAQeaQSKMRdrwvYT2Q8c7XV95tQhSGuO9bNCGEdlYGoBjzoVdJc&sig=AHIEtbQ78zwxGvh92AnwmRHiA7t2wWXXJQ, Accessed: 14.04.2013, pp.27-38.

P. Rao, (2009) 'Gandhi, Untouchability and the Postcolonial Predicament: A Note'. *Social Scientist*. Vol. 37 (1/2). Pp. 64-70.

B. Parekh, (1999) 'Discourse on Unsociability', in *Colonialism, Tradition and Reform: An Analysis of Gandhi's Political Discourse*, New Delhi: Sage Publication.

D. Hardiman, (2003) 'Fighting Religious Hatreds', in *Gandhi in His Time and Ours*. Delhi: Oxford University Press.

III. Gandhi's Legacy

Essential Readings:

D. Hardiman, (2003) 'Gandhi's Global Legacy', in *Gandhi in His Time and Ours*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 238-283.

Manimala, (1984) 'Zameen Kenkar? Jote Onkar: Women's participation in the Bodhgaya struggles', in M. Kishwar and R. Vanita (eds) *In Search of Answers: Indian Women's Voices from Manushi*, London: Zed Press.

M. Shah, (2006) 'Gandhigiri; A Philosophy of Our Times', *The Hindu* Available at <http://www.hindu.com/2006/09/28/stories/2006092802241000.htm>, Accessed: 14.04.2013.

A. Ghosh and T. Babu, (2006) 'Lage Raho Munna Bhai: Unravelling Brand 'Gandhigiri'', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 41 (51), pp. 5225 – 5227.

H. Trivedi (2011) 'Literary and Visual Portrayal of Gandhi', in J Brown and A Parel (eds) *Cambridge Companion to Gandhi*, Cambridge University Press 2011, pp. 199-218.

IV. Gandhi and the Idea of Political

Essential Readings:

P. Chatterjee, (1986) 'The Moment of Maneuver', in *Nationalist Thought and the Colonial World: A derivative discourse?*, Delhi: Zed Books.

Indian Council for Historical Research (1976) 'The Logic of Gandhian Nationalism: Civil Disobedience and the Gandhi – Irwin Pact, 1930-31', *Indian Historical Review*, Available at <http://www.ichrindia.org/journal.pdf>, Accessed: 18.04.2013.

D. Dalton, (1996) 'Swaraj: Gandhi's Idea of Freedom', in *Mahatma Gandhi: Selected Political Writings*, USA: Hackett Publishing, pp. 95-148.

A. Parel (ed.) (1997) 'Editor's Introduction', in *Gandhi, Hind Swaraj and Other Writings* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Additional Readings:

A. Baviskar, (1995) 'National Development, Poverty and the environment', in *In the Belly of the River: Tribal Conflict Over Development in the Narmada Valley*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 18-33.

B. Parekh, (1997) 'Religious Thought', in *Gandhi: A Brief Insight*, Delhi: Sterling Publishing Company.

R. Iyer, (1993) *The Essential Writings of Mahatma Gandhi*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 299-344; 347-373.

S. Sarkar, (1982) *Modern India 1885-1947*, New Delhi: Macmillan, pp. 432-39.

R. Iyer, (2001) *The Moral and Political Thought of Mahatma Gandhi*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press. pp. 344-358.

H. Coward, (2003) 'Gandhi, Ambedkar, and Untouchability', in H. Coward (ed) *Indian Critiques of Gandhi*, New York: State University of New York Press, pp. 41-66.

J. Lipner, (2003) 'A Debate for Our Times', in Harold Coward (ed) *Indian Critiques of Gandhi*, New York: State University of New York Press, pp. 239-58

M. Gandhi, (1941) 'Chapter 1, 2, 9, 15, and 16', in *Constructive Programme: Its Meaning and Place*, Ahmedabad: Navjivan Trust.

R. Terchek, (1998) *Gandhi: Struggling for Autonomy*, USA: Rowman and Littlefield Publishers.

N. Dirks, (2001), 'The Reformation of Caste: Periyar, Ambedkar and Gandhi', in *Castes of Mind: Colonialism and the making of Modern India*, Princeton: Princeton University Press.

R. Mukharjee, (ed) (1995), *The Penguin Gandhi Reader*, New Delhi: Penguin.

T. Weber, (2006) 'Gandhi is dead, Long live Gandhi- The Post Gandhi Gandhian Movement in India', in *Gandhi, Gandhism and the Gandhians*, New Delhi: Roli.

A. Taneja, (2005) *Gandhi Women and the National Movement 1920-1947*, New Delhi: Haranand Publishers.

J. Brown, (2008) *Gandhi and Civil Disobedience: The Mahatma in Indian Politics*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2008

R. Ramashray, (1984) 'What Beyond the Satanic Civilization?', in *Self and Society: A Study in Gandhian Thought*, New Delhi: Sage Publication.

Activities

Topic 1

1. Reading of primary texts:- M K Gandhi Chapter

VI and XIII "Hind Swaraj" Navjeevan Trust, Ahmedabad, 1910

2. A site visit to any on-going developmental project preferably in NCT Delhi by students and submission of report on Environmental law Violation and Resistance by People in a Gandhian Way.

Topic 2

1. Reading of primary texts:- M K Gandhi Chapter XII&XIII, "Satyagraha in South Africa, Navjivan Trust, Ahmedabad, 1928, pp. 95-107

2. A Report followed by presentation on functioning of Cooperative and Community engagement for example Amul and/or SEWA in Gujarat to understand Trusteeship and its relevance

Topic 3

1. Movie Screenings (Movies like Lage Raho Munna Bhai, Gandhi by Richard Attenborough and Student's Participation in reviewing/discussing the movie from a Gandhian perspective or Cultural engagement of Students with Gandhian Ideas through Staging of a street play.

Topic 4

Student Visit to Any Gandhian Institution in Delhi like, Gandhi Darshan and Smiriti to understand on-going Gandhian work and programme and interacting with Gandhian activists.

5. Understanding Ambedkar

Course objective: This course is broadly intended to introduce Ambedkar's ideas and their relevance in contemporary India, by looking beyond caste. Ambedkar's philosophical contributions towards Indian economy and class question, sociological interpretations on religion, gender, caste and cultural issues; ideas on politics such as concepts of nation, state, democracy, law and constitutionalism are to be pedagogically interrogated and interpreted. This will help students to critically engage themselves with the existing social concerns, state and economic structures and other institutional mechanisms. This also will facilitate them to strengthen their creative thinking with a collective approach to understand ongoing social, political, cultural and economic phenomena of the society.

I. Introducing Ambedkar (1 week)

a. Approach to Study Polity, History, Economy, Religion and Society

II. Caste and Religion (3 weeks)

a. Caste, Untouchability and Critique of Hindu Social Order
b. Religion and Conversion

III. Women's Question (2 weeks)

a. Rise and Fall of Hindu Women
b. Hindu Code Bill

IV. Political Vision (2 weeks)

a. Nation and Nationalism
b. Democracy and Citizenship

V. Constitutionalism (2 weeks)

a. Rights and Representations
b. Constitution as an Instrument of Social Transformation

VI. Economy and Class Question (2 weeks)

a. Planning and Development
b. Land and Labor

READING LIST

I. Introducing Ambedkar

Essential Readings:

G. Omvedt, (2008) 'Phule-Remembering The Kingdom of Bali', Seeking Begumpura Navyana, pp. 159-184.

M. Gore, (1993) *The Social Context of an Ideology: Ambedkar's Political and Social Thought*, Delhi: Sage Publication, pp. 73-122 ; 196-225.

B. Ambedkar, (1989) 'Annihilation of Caste with a Reply to Mahatma Gandhi', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches: Vol. 1*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp. 23-96.

Additional Readings:

E. Zelliott, (1996) 'From Untouchable to Dalit: Essays on the Ambedkar Movement', in *The Leadership of Babasaheb Ambedkar*, Delhi: Manohar, pp. 53-78.

G. Omvedt, *Liberty Equality and Community: Dr. Ambedkar's Vision of New Social Order*, Available at <http://www.ambedkar.org/research/LibertyEquality.htm>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

II. Caste and Religion

Essential Readings:

The Untouchables Who were they and why they become Untouchables?, Available at http://www.ambedkar.org/ambcd/39A.Untouchables%20who%20were%20they_why%20they%20became%20PART%20I.htm, Accessed: 18.04.2013.

B. Ambedkar, (1987) 'The Hindu Social Order: Its Essential Principles', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches: Vol. 3*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, 1989, pp. 95-129.

B. Ambedkar, (2003) 'What way Emancipation?', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 17-III*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp-175-201.

Additional Readings:

B. Ambedkar, (1987) 'Philosophy of Hinduism', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 3*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp-3-92.

E. Zelliott, (2013) 'Ambedkar's World: The Making of Babasaheb and the Dalit Movement', in *The Religious Conversion Movement-1935-1956*, Delhi, pp. 143-173.

III. Women's Question

Essential Readings:

S. Rege, (2013) 'Against the Madness of Manu', in *B. R. Ambedkar's Writings on Brahmanical Patriarchy*, Navyana Publication, pp. 13-59 ; 191-232.

B. Ambedkar, (2003) 'The Rise and Fall of Hindu Woman: Who was Responsible for It?', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches Vol. 17- II*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp. 109-129.

Additional Readings:

B. Ambedkar, (1987) 'The Women and the Counter-Revolution', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 3*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp. 427-437.

P. Ramabai , (2013), *The High Caste Hindu Woman*, Critical Quest, Delhi.

IV. Political Vision

Essential Readings:

B. Ambedkar, (1991) 'What Gandhi and Congress have done to the Untouchables', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches*, Education Deptt, Government of Maharashtra, Vol.9, pp. 40-102; 181-198; 274-297.

B. Ambedkar, (2003) 'Conditions Precedent for the successful working of Democracy', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 17-III*, Education Deptt, Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp. 472-486.

G. Aloysius, (2009). *Ambedkar on Nation and Nationalism*, Critical Quest, Delhi.

B. R. Ambedkar, (2003), 'I have no Homeland', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches Vol- 17*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp-51-58.

Additional Readings:

B. Ambedkar, (2003), 'Role of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar in Bringing The Untouchables on the Political Horizon of India and Laying A Foundation of Indian Democracy', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 17-I*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp-63-178.

B. Ambedkar, (2003) 'Buddhism paved way for Democracy and Socialistic Pattern of Society', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 17-III*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp. 406-409.

B. Ambedkar, (2003) 'Failure of Parliamentary Democracy will Result in Rebellion, Anarchy and Communism', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 17-III*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp. 423-437.

B. Ambedkar, (2003) 'Prospects of Democracy in India', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 17-III*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp. 519-523.

B. Ambedkar, (2003) 'People cemented by feeling of one country, One Constitution and One Destiny, Take the Risk of Being Independent', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches Vol. 17-III*, Education Deptt, Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp. 13-59.

V. Constitutionalism

Essential Readings:

Ambedkar, Evidence before South Borough committee on Franchise, Available at <http://www.ambedkar.org/ambcd/07.%20Evidence%20before%20the%20Southborough%20Committee.htm>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Constituent Assembly Debates, Ambedkar's speech on Draft Constitution on 4th November 1948, *CAD Vol. VII*, Lok Sabha Secretariat, Government of India, 3rd Print, pp. 31-41.

B. Ambedkar, (2013), *States and Minorities*, Delhi: Critical Quest.

Additional Readings:

A. Gajendran, (2007) 'Representation', in S. Thorat and Aryama (eds.), *Ambedkar in Retrospect: Essays on Economics, Politics and Society*, Delhi: Rawat Publishers, pp. 184-194.

B. Ambedkar, (2003), 'Depressed Classes against Second Chamber: Dr. Ambedkar on Joint Parliamentary Committee Report Provision for Better Representation Demanded', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 17-I*, Education Deptt, Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp. 231-243.

VI. Economy and Class Question

Essential Readings:

B. Ambedkar, (1987) 'Buddha or Karl Marx', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 3*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp-442-462.

S. Thorat, (2007) 'Economic System, Development and Economic Planning', in S. Thorat and Aryama (eds), *Ambedkar in Retrospect: Essays on Economics, Politics and Society*, Delhi: Rawat Publishers, pp. 25-48.

B. Ambedkar, (1991) 'Labor and Parliamentary Democracy and Welfare', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 10*, Education Deptt., Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp. 106-112; 139-143; 243-252

B. Mungekar, (2007) 'Labour Policy' in S. Thorat and Aryama (eds), *Ambedkar in Retrospect: Essays on Economics, Politics and Society*, Delhi: Rawat Publishers, pp. 76-92.

Additional Readings:

R. Ram, (2010) 'Dr. Ambedkar, Neo Liberal Market-Economy and Social Democracy in India', in *Human Rights Global Focus*, Vol. V (384), pp. 12-38, Available at www.roundtableindia.co.in, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

B. Ambedkar, (2003) 'Trade Union must Enter Politics to Protect their Interests', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 17-III*, Education Deptt, Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp.174-192.

B. Ambedkar, (1991) 'Why Indian Labour determined to War', in *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches, Vol. 10*, Education Deptt, Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, pp. 36-43.

A. Teltumbde and S. Sen (eds), 'Caste Question in India', in *Scripting the Change, Selected Writings of Anuradha Gandhi*, pp. 62- 91.

Format for Student Presentations (12)

- (1) Five presentations on any original writing/speeches by B. R Ambedkar can be used by the students for presentations (Preferably other than compulsory writings that has been suggested in the reading list)
- (2) Six Presentations on the different issues concerned to Ambedkar's works and their relevance in contemporary India. (Preferably other than compulsory writings that has been suggested in the reading list)
- (3) One Presentation on Critical understanding on Ambedkar's Ideas.

References for Students' Presentations:

- 1) Babasaheb Ambedkar, Writings and Speeches, 22 Volumes (Available on www.ambedkar.org)
- 2) Narendra Jadhav, Ambedkar Spoke, 3 Volumes
- 3) Any other related audio-visual source

6.GOVERNANCE: ISSUES AND CHALLENGES

Objectives: This paper deals with concepts and different dimensions of governance highlighting the major debates in the contemporary times. There is a need to understand the importance of the concept of governance in the context of a globalising world, environment, administration, development. The essence of governance is explored through the various good governance initiatives introduced in India.

1. GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNANCE: CONCEPTS [12 lectures]

Role of State In The Era Of Globalisation
State, Market and Civil Society

2. GOVERNANCE AND DEVELOPMENT [12 lectures]

Changing Dimensions of Development Strengthening Democracy through Good Governance

3. ENVIRONMENTAL GOVERNANCE [12 lectures]

Human-Environment Interaction
Green Governance: Sustainable Human Development

4. LOCAL GOVERNANCE [12 lectures]

Democratic Decentralisation People's
Participation In Governance

5. GOOD GOVERNANCE INITIATIVES IN INDIA: BEST PRACTICES [20 lectures]

- Public Service Delivery
- Electronic Governance
- Citizens Charter & Right to Information
- Corporate Social Responsibility

READINGS

GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNANCE: CONCEPTS

B. Chakrabarty and M. Bhattacharya, (eds.) *The Governance Discourse*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press,1998

Surendra Munshi and Biju Paul Abraham [eds.] , *Good Governance, Democratic Societies And Globalisation*, Sage Publishers, 2004

United Nation Development Programme , *Reconceptualising Governance*, New York, 1997

Carlos Santiso, *Good Governance and Aid Effectiveness: The World Bank and Conditionality* Johns Hopkins University, The Georgetown Public Policy Review ,Volume VII, No.1, 2001

Vasudha Chotray and Gery Stroker , *Governance Theory: A Cross Disciplinary Approach* , Palgrave Macmillan ,2008

J. Rosenau, 'Governance, Order, and Change in World Politics', in J. Rosenau, and E. Czempiel (eds.) *Governance without Government: Order and Change in World Politics*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press ,1992

B. Nayar (ed.), *Globalization and Politics in India*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2007 pp. 218-240.

Smita Mishra Panda , *Engendering Governance Institutions: State, Market And Civil Society*, Sage Publications,2008

Neera Chandhoke, *State And Civil Society Explorations In Political Theory* , Sage Publishers,1995

GOVERNANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

B. C. Smith, *Good Governance and Development*, Palgrave, 2007

World Bank Report, *Governance And Development*, 1992

P. Bardhan, 'Epilogue on the Political Economy of Reform in India', in *The Political Economy of Development in India*. 6th edition, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2005

J. Dreze and A. Sen, *India: Economic Development and Social Opportunity*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1995

Niraja Gopal Jayal[ed.], *Democracy in India*, Oxford University Press, 2007

ENVIRONMENTAL GOVERNANCE

Ramachandra Guha, *Environmentalism: A Global History*, Longman Publishers, 1999

J.P. Evans, *Environmental Governance*, Routledge , 2012

Emilio F. Moran, *Environmental Social Science: Human - Environment interactions and Sustainability*, Wiley-Blackwell, 2010

Burns H Weston and David Bollier, *Green Governance: Ecological Survival, Human Rights, and the Law of the Commons*, Cambridge University Press, 2013

Bina Agarwal, *Gender And Green Governance* , Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2013

J. Volger, 'Environmental Issues', in J. Baylis, S. Smith and P. Owens (eds.) *Globalization of World Politics*, New York: Oxford University Press, 2011, pp. 348-362.

A. Heywood, *Global Politics*, New York: Palgrave, 2011, pp. 383-411.

N. Carter, *The Politics of Environment: Ideas, Activism, Policy*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007, pp. 13-81.

LOCAL GOVERNANCE

Pranab Bardhan and Dilip Mookherjee, *Decentralization And Local Governance In Developing Countries: A Comparative Perspective*, MIT Press, 2006

T.R. Raghunandan, *Decentralization And Local Governments: The Indian Experience, Readings On The Economy, Polity And Society*, Orient Blackswan, 2013

Pardeep Sachdeva, *Local Government In India*, Pearson Publishers, 2011

P. de Souza, (2002) 'Decentralization and Local Government: The Second Wind of Democracy in India', in Z. Hasan, E. Sridharan and R. Sudarshan (eds.) *India's Living Constitution: Ideas, Practices and Controversies*, New Delhi: Permanent Black, 2002

Mary John, 'Women in Power? Gender, Caste and Politics of Local Urban Governance', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 42(39), 2007

GOOD GOVERNANCE INITIATIVES IN INDIA: BEST PRACTICES

Niraja Gopal Jayal , *Democracy and the State: Welfare, Secularism, and Development in Contemporary India*, Oxford University Press, 1999

Reetika Khera[ed.], *The Battle for Employment Guarantee*, Oxford University Press,2011

Nalini Juneja, *Primary Education for All in the City of Mumbai: The Challenge Set By Local Actors'* , International Institute For Educational Planning, UNESCO : Paris, 2001

Maxine Molyneux and Shahra Razavi , *Gender, Justice, Development, and Rights* , Oxford University Press, 2002

Jugal Kishore, *National Health Programs of India: National Policies and Legislations*, Century Publications, 2005

Jean Drèze and Amartya Sen, *India, Economic Development and Social Opportunity*, Oxford University Press, 1995

K. Lee and Mills, *The Economic Of Health In Developing Countries*, Oxford University Press,1983

Marmar Mukhopadhyay and Madhu Parhar (eds.) *Education in India: Dynamics of Development*, Shipra Publications, 2007

K. Vijaya Kumar, *Right to Education Act 2009: Its Implementation as to Social Development in India*, Akansha Publishers, 2012

Amartya Sen and Jean Dreze, *Omnibus: Poverty and Famines, Hunger and Public Action, India- Economic Development and Social Opportunity*, Oxford University Press, 1998

Jean Dreze and Amartya Sen, *An Uncertain Glory: India And Its Contradictions*, Princeton University Press, 2013

Reetika Khera- *Rural Poverty And Public Distribution System*, EPW, Vol-XLVIII, No.45-46, Nov 2013

Pradeep Chaturvedi , *Women And Food Security: Role Of Panchayats* , Concept Publishing House, 2002

Bidyut Mohanty, “Women, Right to Food and Role of Panchayats”, *Mainstream*, Vol. LII, No. 42, October 11, 2014

D. Crowther, *Corporate Social Responsibility*, Deep and Deep Publishers, 2008

Sanjay K. Agarwal, *Corporate Social Responsibility in India*, Sage Publishers, 2008

Pushpa Sundar, *Business & Community: The Story of Corporate Social Responsibility in India*, New Delhi: Sage Publications, 2013

7. Politics of Globalization

Course objective: The objective of this generic elective paper is to make students from diverse background understand the process of globalization from a political perspective. This paper will create a broad understanding of the issues and processes globalization based on critical analysis of the various anchors and dimensions of globalization.

1. Concept of Globalisation: Globalisation debate; for and against.
2. Approaches to understanding globalisation:
 - a. Liberal approach
 - b. Radical approach
3. International Institutions/Regimes
 - a. World Bank
 - b. International Monetary Fund
 - c. The World Trade Organisation
4. Issues in Globalisation: Alternative Perspectives on its nature and character, critical dimensions: economic, political and cultural
5. Globalisation and democracy: State, sovereignty and the civil society.
6. Globalisation and Politics in developing countries
 - a. Globalisation and social movements
 - b. Globalisation and the demise of Nation State
 - c. Globalisation and human migration
7. The inevitability of globalisation: Domestic and Global responses

Suggested Reading:

1. Anthony Giddens, *The Globalizing of Modernity*.
2. Arjun Appadurai, *Modernity at Large: Cultural Dimensions of Globalisation*, University of Minnesota Press, 1996.
3. David E. Korten, Niconor Perlas and Vandana Shiva (ed.), *International Forum of Globalisation*.
4. Deepak Nayyar (ed.) *Governing Globalisation: Issues and Institutions*, Oxford University Press, 2002.
5. Held, David and Anthony Mc grew (ed.), *The Global Transformation Reader: An introduction to the Globalisation Debate*, 2nd Cambridge, Polity Press, Blackwell Publishing.
6. Jagdish Bhagwati, *In defense of Globalisation*, Oxford University Press, 2004.
7. John Stopford, *Multinational Corporations*, Foreign Policy, Fall, 1998
8. Joseph E Stiglitz, *Globalisation and its discontents*.
9. Keohane Rebert and Joseph S. Nye Jr., *Globalisation: What is new, what is not*.
10. Kofi Annan, *The politics of Globalisation*,
11. Marc Lindenberg and Coralie Bryant, *Going Global: Transforming Relief and Development NGOs*, Bloomfield, Kumarian Press.

12. Noreena Hertz, *The silent take over: Global Capitalism and the death of Democracy*, Praeger, 2000.
13. Nye Joseph S and John D. Donanu (ed.) *Governance in a Globalizing World*, Washington dc, Brookings.
14. Nye Jr. Joseph S, *Globalisation and American Power*.
15. Pilpin Robert, *The National State in the Global Economy*.
16. Samuel Huntington, *the clash of Civilizations and the Remaking of world order*.
17. Stanley Hoffman, *Clash of civilizations*,
18. Tyler Cowen, *Creative Destruction: How Globalisation is changing the world's culture*, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 2000.

Additional Reading

1. Brahis John and Steeve Smith (ed.) *The Globalisation of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*, Oxford University Press, 2001.
2. John Clark (ed.), *Globalising Civic Engagement: Civil Society and Transnational Action*, London, Earthscan, 2003.
3. Sanjeev Khagram, James Riker and Korthrxu Sikkink (ed.) *Restructuring World Politics: Transnational Social Movements*, MN, University of Minnesota Press, 2002.
4. Bernard Hoelkman and Michel Kostecki, *the Political Economy of the World Trading System: From GATT to WTO*, New York, OUP,

8. UNITED NATIONS AND GLOBAL CONFLICTS

Course Objective: This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the most important multilateral political organization in international relations. It provides a detailed account of the organizational structure and the political processes of the UN, and how it has evolved since 1945, especially in terms of dealing with the major global conflicts. The course imparts a critical understanding of the UN's performance until now and the imperatives as well as processes of reforming the organization in the context of the contemporary global system.

I. The United Nations (29 Lectures)

(a) An Historical Overview of the United Nations

(b) Principles and Objectives

(c) Structures and Functions: General Assembly; Security Council, and Economic and Social Council; the International Court of Justice and the specialised agencies (International Labour Organisation [ILO], United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation [UNESCO], World Health Organisation [WHO], and UN programmes and funds: United Nations Children's Fund [UNICEF], United Nations Development Programme [UNDP], United Nations Environment Programme [UNEP], United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees [UNHCR])

(d) Peace Keeping, Peace Making and Enforcement, Peace Building and Responsibility to Protect (e) Millennium Development Goals

II. Major Global Conflicts since the Second World War (20 Lectures)

(a) Korean War

(b) Vietnam War

(c) Afghanistan Wars

(d) Balkans: Serbia and Bosnia

III. Assessment of the United Nations as an International Organisation: Imperatives of Reforms and the Process of Reforms (11 Lectures)

Essential Readings I. The United Nations (a) An Historical Overview of the United Nations

Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 39-62.

Goldstein, J. and Pevehouse, J.C. (2006) *International relations*. 6th edn. New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 265-282.

Taylor, P. and Groom, A.J.R. (eds.) (2000) *The United Nations at the millennium*. London: Continuum, pp. 1-20.

Gareis, S.B. and Warwick, J. (2005) *The United Nations: an introduction*. Basingstoke: Palgrave, pp. 1-40.

Gowan, P. (2010) 'US: UN', in Gowan, P. 'A calculus of power: grand strategy in the twenty-first century. London: Verso, pp. 47-71.

Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The globalization of world politics. an introduction to international relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 405-422.

Thakur, R. (1998) 'Introduction', in Thakur, R. (eds.) *Past imperfect, future uncertain: The UN at Fifty*. London: Macmillan, pp. 1-14.

(b) Principles and Objectives

Gareis, S.B. and Warwick, J. (2005) *The United Nations: An introduction*. Basingstoke: Palgrave, pp. 15-21.

(c) Structures and Functions: General Assembly; Security Council, and Economic and Social Council; the International Court of Justice and the specialised agencies (International Labour Organisation [ILO], United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation [UNESCO], World Health Organisation [WHO], and UN programmes and funds: United Nations Children's Fund [UNICEF], United Nations Development Programme [UNDP], United Nations Environment Programme [UNEP], United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees [UNHCR])

Taylor, P. and Groom, A.J.R. (eds.) (2000) *The United Nations at the millennium*. London: Continuum, pp. 21-141.

Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 119-135.

(d) Peace Keeping, Peace Making and Enforcement, Peace Building and Responsibility to Protect

Nambiar, S. (1995) 'UN peace-keeping operations', in Kumar, S. (eds.) *The United Nations at fifty*. New Delhi, UBS, pp. 77-94.

Whittaker, D.J. (1997) 'Peacekeeping', in *United Nations in the contemporary world*. London: Routledge, pp. 45-56.

White, B. et al. (eds.) (2005) *Issues in world politics*. 3rd edn. New York: Macmillan, pp. 113-132.

(e) Millennium Development Goals

Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp.264-266.

Sangal, P.S. (1986) 'UN, peace, disarmament and development', in Saxena, J.N. et.al. *United Nations for a better world*. New Delhi: Lancers, pp.109-114.

Baxi, U. (1986) 'Crimes against the right to development', in Saxena, J.N. et.al. *United Nations for a better world*. New Delhi: Lancers, pp.240-248.

Ghali, B.B. (1995) *An agenda for peace*. New York: UN, pp.5-38.

United Nations Department of Public Information. (2008) *The United Nations Today*. New York: UN.

II. Major Global Conflicts since the Second World War (a) Korean War

Calvocoressi, P. (2001) *World Politics: 1945-200*. 3rd edn. Harlow: Pearson Education, pp. 116-124.

Armstrong, D., Lloyd, L. and Redmond, J. (2004) *International organisations in world politics*. 3rd edn. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 42-43.

Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 64-65 and 172-173.

(b) Vietnam War

Calvocoressi, P. (2001) *World Politics: 1945-200*. 3rd edn. Harlow: Pearson Education, pp. 528-546.

Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The globalization of world politics. an introduction to international relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 562-564.

(c) Afghanistan Wars

Achcar, G. (2004) *Eastern cauldron*. New York: Monthly Review Press, pp. 29-45 and 234-241.

Achcar, G. (2003) *The clash of barbarisms: Sept. 11 and the making of the new world disorder*. Kolkata: K.P. Bachi & Co., pp. 76-81.

Prashad, V. (2002) *War against the planet*. New Delhi: Leftword, pp. 1-6. Ali, T. (ed.) (2000) *Masters of the Universe*. London: Verso, pp. 203-216.

Calvocoressi, P. (2001) *World Politics: 1945-200*. 3rd edn. Harlow: Pearson Education, pp.570-576.

(d) Balkans: Serbia and Bosnia Ali, T. (ed.) (2000) *Masters of the Universe*. London: Verso, pp. 230-245 and 271-284.

Kaldor, M. and Vashee, B. (eds.) (1997) *New wars*. London: Wider Publications for the UN University, pp. 137-144 and 153-171.

Viotti, P.R. and Kauppi, M.V. (2007) *International relations and world politics-security, economy, identity*. 3rd edn. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 470-471.

Goldstein, J.S. (2003) *International relations*. 3rd edn. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp 43-51.

Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp.24-27.

III. Political Assessment of the United Nations as an International Organisation: Imperatives of Reforms and the Process of Reforms

Roberts, A. and Kingsbury, B. (eds.) (1994) *United Nations, Divided World*. 2nd edn. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 420-436.

Taylor, P. and Groom, A.J.R. (eds.) (2000) *The United Nations at the millennium*. London: Continuum, pp. 196-223 and 295-326.

Gareis, S.B. and Varwick, J. (2005) *The United Nations: An introduction*. Basingstoke: Palgrave, pp. 214-242.

Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 91-112.

Additional Readings

Claude, I. (1984) *Swords into plowshares: the progress and problems of international organisation*. 4th edn. New York: Random House.

Dodds, F. (ed.) (1987) *The way forward: beyond the agenda 21*. London: Earthscan.

Rajan, M.S., Mani, V.S and Murthy, C.S.R. (eds.) (1987) *The nonaligned and the United Nations*. New Delhi: South Asian Publishers.

South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre. (2006) *Human rights: an overview*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Anan, K. (1997) *Renewing the United Nations: A Programme for Survival*. General Assembly Document: A/51/950; 14 July 1997. Available from:

<http://daccessdds.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/N97/189/79/1MG/n9718979.pdf>, Open Element (accessed on 13 October 2011).

(C) DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE (Any Two)

1. CITIZENSHIP IN A GLOBALIZING WORLD

Course Objective

The idea of citizenship holds a prominent place in human history. It defines who belongs to a political community and who does not. Citizenship assigns a legal status, a set of rights, immunities and protections in the modern age. In many ways, the trajectory of the debates surrounding citizenship have delved into the heart of justice in a community, namely the relationship between the individual and the collective, the meaning of membership, and the distribution of benefits and burdens of that membership. Some concerns about these normative dimensions of citizenship have changed over time.

The contemporary revival of interest in the concept of citizenship is a response to developments such as the disintegration of the Soviet Bloc and the rise of independent states in its wake, the rise of new forms of virulent nationalism and sub-nationalism, and globalization and migration. In addition, demands for political recognition by minorities based on new sources and forms of identity have wrought significant changes in the way we conceive of citizenship. States are scrambling to deal with tensions created in increasingly complex and diverse societies and the idea of citizenship seeks to simultaneously cross national boundaries.

This course will explore theories of citizenship, the historical development of the concept and its practice of in an increasingly globalizing world.

- 1. Classical conceptions of citizenship**
- 2. The Evolution of Citizenship and the Modern State**
- 3. Citizenship and Diversity**
- 4. Citizenship beyond the Nation-state: Globalization and global justice**
- 5. The idea of cosmopolitan citizenship**

Essential Readings

- Acharya, Ashok. (2012) *Citizenship in a Globalising World*. New Delhi: Pearson.
- Beiner, R. (1995) *Theorising Citizenship*. Albany: State University of New York Press.
- Held, David (1995), *Democracy and the Global Order: From the Modern State to Cosmopolitan Governance* (Stanford: Stanford University Press).
- Kymlicka, Will (1999), "Citizenship in an Era of Globalization: A Response to Held," in Ian Shapiro and Casiano Hacker-Cordon (eds.), *Democracy's Edges* (Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press).
- Oliver, D. and D. Heater (1994). *The Foundations of Citizenship*. London, Harvester Wheatsheaf.
- Scholte, Jan Aart (2000), *Globalization: A Critical Introduction* (New York: St. Martin's).
- Zolo, Danilo (1997), *Cosmopolis: Prospects for World Government* (Cambridge, UK: Polity Press).

2.Human Rights in a Comparative Perspective

Course objective: This course attempts to build an understanding of human rights among students through a study of specific issues in a comparative perspective. It is important for students to see how debates on human rights have taken distinct forms historically and in the contemporary world. The course seeks to anchor all issues in the Indian context, and pulls out another country to form a broader comparative frame. Students will be expected to use a range of resources, including films, biographies, and official documents to study each theme. Thematic discussion of sub-topics in the second and third sections should include state response to issues and structural violence questions.

I. Human Rights: Theory and Institutionalization (3 weeks)

- a. Understanding Human Rights: Three Generations of Rights
- b. Institutionalization: Universal Declaration of Human Rights
- c. Rights in National Constitutions: South Africa and India

II. Issues (5 weeks)

- a. Torture: USA and India
- b. Surveillance and Censorship: China and India
- c. Terrorism and Insecurity of Minorities: USA and India

III. Structural Violence (4 weeks)

- a. Caste and Race: South Africa and India
- b. Gender and Violence: India and Pakistan
- c. Adivasis/Aboriginals and the Land Question: Australia and India

READING LIST

I. Human Rights: Theory and Institutionalization

Essential Readings:

J. Hoffman and P. Graham, (2006) 'Human Rights', *Introduction to Political Theory*, Delhi, Pearson, pp. 436-458.

SAHRDC (2006) 'Introduction to Human Rights'; 'Classification of Human Rights: An Overview of the First, Second, and Third Generational Rights', in *Introducing Human Rights*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Chapter 2: Bill of Rights.

The Constitution of India, Chapter 3: Fundamental Rights

II. Issues

a. Torture: USA and India

Essential Readings:

M. Lippman, (1979) 'The Protection of Universal Human Rights: The Problem of Torture' *Universal Human Rights*, Vol. 1(4), pp. 25-55

J. Lokaneeta, (2011) 'Torture in the TV Show 24: Circulation of Meanings'; 'Jurisprudence on Torture and Interrogations in India', in *Transnational Torture Law, Violence, and State Power in the United States and India*, Delhi: Orient Blackswan,

D. O'Byrne, (2007) 'Torture', in *Human Rights: An Introduction*, Delhi: Pearson, pp. 164-197.

b. Surveillance and Censorship: China and India

Essential Readings:

D. O'Byrne, (2007) 'Censorship', in *Human Rights: An Introduction*, Delhi: Pearson, pp. 106-138.

D. Lyon, (2008) Surveillance Society, Talk for Festival del Diritto, Piacenza, Italia, September 28, pp.1-7.

Fu Hualing, (2012) 'Politicized Challenges, Depoliticized Responses: Political Monitoring in China's Transitions', paper presented at a conference on States of Surveillance: Counter-Terrorism and Comparative Constitutionalism, at the University of New South Wales, Sydney, 13-14 December.

U. Singh, (2012) 'Surveillance Regimes in India', paper presented at a conference on States of Surveillance: Counter-Terrorism and Comparative Constitutionalism, at the University of New South Wales, Sydney, 13-14 December.

c. Terrorism and Insecurity of Minorities: USA and India

Essential Readings:

E. Scarry, (2010) 'Resolving to Resist', in *Rule of Law, Misrule of Men*, Cambridge: Boston Review Books, MIT, pp.1-53.

M. Ahmad, (2002) 'Homeland Insecurities: Racial Violence the Day after September 11', *Social Text*, 72, Vol. 20(3), pp. 101-116.

U. Singh, (2007) 'The Unfolding of Extraordinariness: POTA and the Construction of Suspect Communities', in *The State, Democracy and Anti-terror Laws in India*, Delhi: Sage Publications, pp.165-219

3. Structural Conflicts

a. Caste and Race: South Africa and India

Essential Readings:

A. Pinto, (2001) 'UN Conference against Racism: Is Caste Race?', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 36(30)

D. O'Byrne, (2007) 'Apartheid', in *Human Rights: An Introduction*, Delhi: Pearson, pp. 241-262.

R. Wasserstorm, (2006), 'Racism, Sexism, and Preferential Treatment: An approach to the Topics', in R. Goodin and P. Pettit, *Contemporary Political Philosophy: an Anthology*, Oxford: Blackwell, pp-549-574

R. Wolfrum, (1998) 'Discrimination, Xenophobia and Racism' in J. Symonides, *Human Rights: New Dimensions and Challenges*, Aldershot, Ashgate/UNESCO, pp.181-198.

b. Gender and Violence: India and Pakistan

Essential Readings:

A. Khan and R. Hussain, (2008), 'Violence Against Women in Pakistan: Perceptions and Experiences of Domestic Violence', *Asian Studies Review*, Vol. 32, pp. 239 – 253

K. Kannabiran (2012) 'Rethinking the Constitutional Category of Sex', in *Tools of Justice: Non-Discrimination and the Indian Constitution*, New Delhi, Routledge, pp.425-443

N. Menon (2012) 'Desire', *Seeing Like a Feminist*, New Delhi: Zubaan/Penguin, pp. 91-146

c. Adivasis/Aboriginals and the Land Question: Australia and India

Essential Readings:

H. Goodall, (2011) 'International Indigenous Community Study: Adivasi Indigenous People in India', in A. Cadzow and J. Maynard (eds.), *Aboriginal Studies*, Melbourne: Nelson Cengage Learning, pp.254-259.

K. Kannabiran, (2012) 'Adivasi Homelands and the Question of Liberty', in *Tools of Justice: Non-Discrimination and the Indian Constitution*, New Delhi: Routledge, pp.242-271.

N. Watson (2011) 'Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Identities' in A. Cadzow and J. Maynard (eds.), *Aboriginal Studies*, Melbourne: Nelson Cengage Learning, pp.43-52.

W. Fernandes (2008) 'India's Forced Displacement Policy and Practice. Is Compensation up to its Functions?', in M. Cernea and H. Mathus (eds), *Can Compensation Prevent Impoverishment? Reforming Resettlement through Investments and Benefit-Sharing*, pp. 181-207, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Additional Readings:

A. Laws and V. Iacopino, (2002) 'Police Torture in Punjab, India: An Extended Survey', in *Health and Human Rights*, Vol. 6(1), pp. 195-210

D. O'Byrne, (2007) 'Theorizing Human Rights', in *Human Rights: An Introduction*, Delhi, Pearson, pp.26-70.

J. Morsink, (1999) *The Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Origins, Drafting and Intent*, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, pp. ix-xiv

J. Nickel, (1987) *Making Sense of Human Rights: Philosophical Reflections on the Universal Declaration of Human Rights*, Berkeley: University of California Press.

J. Goldman, (2005) 'Of Treaties and Torture: How the Supreme Court Can Restrain the Executive', in *Duke Law Journal*, Vol. 55(3), pp. 609-640.

K. Tsutsui and C. Wotipka, (2004) Global Civil Society and the International Human Rights Movement: Citizen Participation in Human Rights International Nongovernmental Organizations, in *Social Forces*, Vol. 83(2), pp. 587-620.

L. Rabben, (2001) Amnesty International: Myth and Reality, in *Agni*, No. 54, Amnesty International Fortieth Anniversary pp. 8-28

M. Mohanty, (2010) 'In Pursuit of People's Rights: An Introduction', in M. Mohanty et al., *Weapon of the Oppressed: Inventory of People's Rights in India*, New Delhi: Danish Books, pp.1-11

M. Cranston, (1973) *What are Human Rights?* New York: Taplinger

M. Ishay, (2004) *The History of Human Rights: From Ancient Times to the Globalization Era*, Delhi: Orient Blackswan.

R. Sharan, (2009) 'Alienation and Restoration of Tribal Land in Jharkhand in N Sundar (ed.) *Legal Grounds*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 82-112

Text of UDHR available at <http://www.un.org/en/documents/udhr/index.shtml>

U. Baxi, (1989) 'From Human Rights to the Right to be Human: Some Heresies', in S. Kothari and H. Sethi (eds.), *Rethinking Human Rights*, Delhi: Lokayan, pp.181-166

3. Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India

Course objective: Under the influence of globalization, development processes in India have undergone transformation to produce spaces of advantage and disadvantage and new geographies of power. The high social reproduction costs and dispossession of vulnerable social groups involved in such a development strategy condition new theatres of contestation and struggles. A variety of protest movements emerged to interrogate and challenge this development paradigm that evidently also weakens the democratic space so very vital to the formulation of critical consensus. This course proposes to introduce students to the conditions, contexts and forms of political contestation over development paradigms and their bearing on the retrieval of democratic voice of citizens.

I. Development Process since Independence (2 weeks)

- a. State and planning
- b. Liberalization and reforms

II. Industrial Development Strategy and its Impact on the Social Structure (2 weeks)

- a. Mixed economy, privatization, the impact on organized and unorganized labour
- b. Emergence of the new middle class

III. Agrarian Development Strategy and its Impact on the Social Structure (2weeks)

- a. Land Reforms, Green Revolution
- b. Agrarian crisis since the 1990s and its impact on farmers

IV. Social Movements (6 weeks)

- a. Tribal, Peasant, Dalit and Women's movements
- b. Maoist challenge
- c. Civil rights movements

READING LIST

I. The Development Process since Independence

Essential Readings:

A. Mozoomdar, (1994) 'The Rise and Decline of Development Planning in India', in T. Byres (ed.) *The State and Development Planning in India*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 73-108.

A. Varshney, (2010) 'Mass Politics or Elite Politics? Understanding the Politics of India's Economic Reforms' in R. Mukherji (ed.) *India's Economic Transition: The Politics of Reforms*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp 146-169.

P. Chatterjee, (2000) 'Development Planning and the Indian State', in Zoya Hasan (ed.), *Politics and the State in India*, New Delhi: Sage, pp.116-140.

P. Patnaik and C. Chandrasekhar, (2007) 'India: Dirigisme, Structural Adjustment, and the Radical Alternative', in B. Nayar (ed.), *Globalization and Politics in India*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 218-240.

P. Bardhan, (2005) 'Epilogue on the Political Economy of Reform in India', in *The Political Economy of Development in India*. 6th impression, Delhi: Oxford University Press.

T. Singh, (1979) 'The Planning Process and Public Process: a Reassessment', *R. R. Kale Memorial Lecture*, Pune: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics.

II. Industrial development strategy and its impact on social structure

Essential Readings:

A. Aggarwal, (2006) 'Special Economic Zones: Revisiting the Policy Debate', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, XLI (43-44), pp.4533-36.

B. Nayar (1989) *India's Mixed Economy: The Role of Ideology and its Development*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan.

F. Frankel, (2005) 'Crisis of National Economic Planning', in *India's Political Economy (1947-2004): The Gradual Revolution*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 93-340.

L. Fernandes, (2007) *India's New Middle Class: Democratic Politics in an Era of Economic Reform*, Delhi: Oxford University Press.

S. Shyam, (2003) 'Organizing the Unorganized', in *Seminar*, [Footloose Labour: A Symposium on Livelihood Struggles of the Informal Workforce, 531] pp. 47-53.

S. Chowdhury, (2007) 'Globalization and Labour', in B. Nayar (ed.) *Globalization and Politics in India*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.516-526.

V. Chibber, (2005) 'From Class Compromise to Class Accommodation: Labor's Incorporation into the Indian Political Economy' in R. Ray, and M.F. Katzenstein (eds.) *Social Movements in India*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp 32-60.

III. Agrarian development strategy and its impact on social structure

Essential Readings:

A. Desai, (ed.), (1986) *Agrarian Struggles in India After Independence*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. xi-xxxvi

F. Frankel, (1971) *India's Green Revolution: Economic Gains and Political Costs*, Princeton and New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

F. Frankel, (2009) *Harvesting Despair: Agrarian Crisis in India*, Delhi: Perspectives, pp. 161-169.

J. Harriss, (2006) 'Local Power and the Agrarian Political Economy' in Harriss, J. (ed) *Power Matters: Essays on Institutions, Politics, and Society in India*, Delhi. Oxford University Press, pp. 29-32.

K. Suri, (2006) 'Political economy of Agrarian Distress', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, XLI(16) pp. 1523-1529.

P. Joshi, (1979) *Land Reforms in India: Trends and Perspectives*, New Delhi: Allied publishers.

P. Appu, (1974) 'Agrarian Structure and Rural Development', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, IX (39), pp.70 – 75.

P. Sainath, (2010) 'Agrarian Crisis and Farmers', Suicide', *Occasional Publication*22, New Delhi: India International Centre (IIC).

M. Sidhu, (2010) 'Globalisation vis-à-vis Agrarian Crisis in India', in R. Deshpande and S. Arora, (eds.) *Agrarian Crises and Farmer Suicides (Land Reforms in India Series)*, New Delhi: Sage, pp. 149-174.

V. Sridhar, (2006) 'Why Do Farmers Commit Suicide? The Case Study of Andhra Pradesh', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, XLI (16).

IV. Social Movements

Essential Readings:

G. Haragopal, and K. Balagopal, (1998) 'Civil Liberties Movement and the State in India', in M. Mohanty, P. Mukherji and O. Tornquist, (eds.) *People's Rights: Social Movements and the State in the Third World* New Delhi: Sage, pp. 353-371.

M. Mohanty, (2002) 'The Changing Definition of Rights in India', in S. Patel, J. Bagchi, and K. Raj (eds.) *Thinking Social Sciences in India: Essays in Honour of Alice Thorner Patel*, New Delhi: Sage.

G. Omvedt, (2012) 'The Anti-caste Movement and the Discourse of Power', in N. Jayal (ed.) *Democracy in India*, New Delhi: Oxford India Paperbacks, sixth impression, pp.481-508.

P. Ramana, (2011) 'India's Maoist Insurgency: Evolution, Current Trends and Responses', in M. Kugelman (ed.) *India's Contemporary Security Challenges*, Woodrow Wilson International Centre for Scholars Asia Programme, Washington D.C., pp.29-47.

A. Ray, (1996) 'Civil Rights Movement and Social Struggle in India', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, XXI (28). pp. 1202-1205.

A. Roy, (2010) 'The Women's Movement', in N.Jayal and P. Mehta (eds.) *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.409-422.

N. Sundar, (2011) 'At War with Oneself: Constructing Naxalism as India's Biggest Security Threat', in M. Kugelman (ed.) *India's Contemporary Security Challenges*, Woodrow Wilson International Centre for Scholars Asia Programme, Washington D.C., pp.46-68.

M. Weiner, (2001) 'The Struggle for Equality: Caste in Indian Politics', in A.Kohli. (ed.) *The Success of India's Democracy*, Cambridge: CUP, pp.193-225.

S. Sinha, (2002) 'Tribal Solidarity Movements in India: A Review', in G. Shah. (ed.) *Social Movements and the State*, New Delhi: Sage, pp. 251-266.

Additional Readings:

S. Banerjee, (1986) 'Naxalbari in Desai', in A.R. (ed.) *Agrarian Struggles in India After Independence*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.566-588.

B. Nayar, (ed.), (2007) *Globalization and Politics in India*. Delhi: Oxford University Press. S. Roy and K. Debal, (2004) *Peasant Movements in Post-Colonial India: Dynamics of Mobilization and Identity*, Delhi: Sage.

G. Omvedt, (1983) *Reinventing Revolution, New Social Movements and the Socialist Tradition in India*, New York: Sharpe.

G. Shah, (ed.), (2002) *Social Movements and the State*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.

G. Shah, (2004) *Social Movements in India: A Review of Literature*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

G. Rath, (ed.), (2006) *Tribal development in India: The Contemporary Debate*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

J. Harris, (2009) *Power Matters: Essays on Institutions, Politics, and Society in India*. Delhi: Oxford University press.

K. Suresh, (ed.), (1982) *Tribal Movements in India*, Vol I and II, New Delhi: Manohar (emphasis on the introductory chapter).

M. Mohanty, P. Mukherji and O.Tornquist, (1998) *People's Rights: Social Movements and the State in the Third World*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.

M. Rao, (ed.), (1978) *Social Movements in India*, Vol. 2, Delhi: Manohar.

N. Jayal, and P. Mehta, (eds.), (2010) *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*, Delhi:Oxford University Press.

P. Bardhan, (2005) *The Political Economy of Development in India*, 6th impression, Delhi: Oxford University Press.

R. Mukherji, (ed.), (2007) *India's Economic Transition: The Politics of Reforms*, Delhi: Oxford University Press.

R. Ray and M. Katzenstein, (eds.), (2005) *Social Movements in India*, Delhi: Oxford University Press.

S. Chakravarty, (1987) *Development Planning: The Indian Experience*, Delhi: Oxford University Press.

4.Public Policy in India

Course Objective: This course provides a theoretical and practical understanding of the concepts and methods that can be employed in the analysis of public policy. It uses the methods of political economy to understand policy as well as understand politics as it is shaped by economic changes. The course will be useful for students who seek an integrative link to their understanding of political science, economic theory and the practical world of development and social change.

I. Introduction to Policy Analysis (12 Lectures)

II. The Analysis of Policy in the Context of Theories of State (12 Lectures)

III. Political Economy and Policy: Interest Groups and Social Movements. (12

Lectures) IV. Models of Policy Decision-Making (12 Lectures)

V. Ideology and Policy: Nehruvian Vision, Economic Liberalisation and recent developments (12 Lectures)

READING LIST

Essential Readings I. Introduction to Policy Analysis

Jenkins, B. (1997) 'Policy Analysis: Models and Approaches' in Hill, M. (1997) *The Policy Process: A Reader* (2nd Edition). London: Prentice Hall, pp. 30-40.

Dye, T.R. (2002) *Understanding Public Policy*. Tenth Edition. Delhi: Pearson, pp.1-9, 32-56 and 312-329.

Sapru, R.K.(1996) *Public Policy : Formulation, Implementation and Evaluation*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, pp. 26-46.

IGNOU. *Public Policy Analysis*. MPA-015. New Delhi: IGNOU, pp. 15-26 and 55-64.

Wildavsky, A.(2004), ' Rescuing Policy Analysis from PPBS' in Shafritz, J.M. & Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp.271-284.

II. The Analysis of Policy in the Context of Theories of State

Dunleavy, P. and O'Leary, B. (1987) *Theories of the State*. London: Routledge.

McClennan, G. (1997) 'The Evolution of Pluralist Theory' in Hill, M. (ed.) *The Policy Process: A Reader*. 2nd Edition. London: Prentice Hall, pp. 53-61.

Simmie, J. & King, R. (eds.) (1990) *The State in Action: Public Policy and Politics*. London: Printer Publication, pp.3-21 and 171-184.

Skocpol, T. et al (eds.) (1985) *Bringing the State Back In*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 3-43 and 343-366.

Dye, T.R. (2002) *Understanding Public Policy*. 10th Edition. Delhi: Pearson, pp.11-31.

III. Political Economy and Policy: Interest Groups and Social Movements.

Lukes, S. (1986) *Power*. Basil: Oxford , pp. 28-36.

Lukes, S. (1997) 'Three Distinctive Views of Power Compared', in Hill, M. (ed.), *The Policy Process: A Reader*. 2nd Edition. London: Prentice Hall, pp. 45-52.

Giddens, A. (1998) *The Third Way: The Renewal of Social Democracy*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 27-64 and 99-118.

IV. Models of Policy Decision-Making

Hogwood, B. & Gunn, L. (1984) *Policy Analysis for the Real World*. U.K: Oxford University Press, pp. 42-62.

Sabatier, P.L. & Mazmanian, D. (1979) 'The Conditions of Effective Policy Implementation', in *Policy Analysis*, vol. 5, pp. 481-504.

Smith, G. & May, D. (1997) 'The Artificial Debate between Rationalist and Incrementalist Models of Decision-making', in Hill, M. *The Policy Process: A Reader*. 2nd Edition. London: Prentice Hall, pp. 163-174.

IGNOU. *Public Policy Analysis*. MPA-015, New Delhi: IGNOU, pp. 38-54.

Henry, N.(1999) *Public Administration and Public Affairs*. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, pp. 346-368.

V. Ideology and Policy: Nehruvian Vision, Economic Liberalisation and recent developments

Self, P. (1993) *Government by the Market? The Politics of Public Choice*. Basingstoke: MacMillan, pp. 1-20,70-105,113-146,198-231 and 262-277.

Girden,E.J.(1987) 'Economic Liberalisation in India: The New Electronics Policy' in *Asian Survey*. California University Press. Volume 27, No.11. Available at - www.jstor.org/stable/2644722.

(This paper has been replaced by the paper titled 'Colonialism and Nationalism in India', a copy of the course on 'Colonialism and Nationalism in India' follows this paper)

5. Understanding Global Politics

Course Objectives: This course aims to provide students a basic yet interesting and insightful way of knowing and thinking about the world around them. It is centered around three sets of basic questions starting with what makes the world what it is by instructing students how they can conceptualize the world and their place within it. The second module focuses on the basic fault lines that drives the world apart and the last one is designed to help students explore how and why they need to think about the 'world' as a whole from alternate vantage points.

I. What Makes the World What it is? (30 lectures)

a. The Sovereign State System (10 lectures)

- i Evolution of the state system
- ii The concept of Sovereignty

b. The Global Economy (13 lectures)

- i Discussing the Bretton Woods Institutions and WTO
- ii Ideological underpinnings
- iii Transnational Economic Actors

c. Identity and Culture (7 lectures)

II. What Drives the World Apart? (10 lectures)

a. Global Inequalities

b. Violence: Conflict, War and Terrorism

III. Why We Need to Bring the World Together? (8 lectures)

a. Global Environment

b. Global Civil Society

Reading List

I. What Makes the World What it is? a. The Sovereign State System

Essential Readings:

S. Elden, (2009) 'Why Is The World Divided Territorially?', in J. Edkins and M. Zehfuss (eds.) *Global Politics: A New Introduction*, New York: Routledge, pp. 192-219.

M. Shapiro, (2009) 'How Does The Nation- State Work?', in J. Edkins and M. Zehfuss (eds.) *Global Politics: A New Introduction*, New York: Routledge, pp. 220-243.

R. Mansbach and K.Taylor, (2012) 'The Evolution of the Interstate System and Alternative Global Political Systems', *Introduction to Global Politics*, 2nd edition, New York: Routledge, pp. 34-68.

D. Armstrong, (2008) 'The Evolution of International Society', in J. Baylis, S. Smith, and P. Owens (ed.) *The Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 36-52.

N. Inayatullah and D. Blaney, (2012) 'Sovereignty' in B. Chimni and S. Mallavarapu (ed.) *International Relations: Perspectives For the Global South*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 124-134.

b. The Global Economy

Essential Readings:

V. Peterson, (2009) 'How Is The World Organized Economically?', in J. Edkins and M. Zehfuss (eds.) *Global Politics: A New Introduction*, New York: Routledge, pp. 271- 293.

R. Mansbach and K. Taylor, (2012) 'International Political Economy', *Introduction to Global Politics*, 2nd Edition, New York: Routledge, pp. 470-478.

A. Narlikar, (2005) *The World Trade Organization: A Very Short Introduction*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

J. Goldstein, (2006) *International Relations*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 327-368.

c. Identity and Culture

Essential Readings:

A. Wibben, (2009) 'What Do We Think We Are?', in J. Edkins and M. Zehfuss (eds.) *Global Politics: A New Introduction*, New York: Routledge, pp. 70-96.

R. Collin and P. Martin, (eds.), (2013) 'Community and Conflict: A Quick Look at the Planet', in *An Introduction To World Politics: Conflict And Consensus On A Small Planet*, New York: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, pp. 67- 102.

Y. Isar, (2012) 'Global Culture', in B. Chimni and S. Mallavarapu (ed.) *International Relations: Perspectives For the Global South*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 272-285.

II. What Drives the World

Apart? a. Global Inequalities

Essential Readings:

P. Chamack, (2009) 'Why are Some People Better off than Others?', in J. Edkins and M. Zehfuss (ed.) *Global Politics: A New Introduction*, New York: Routledge, pp. 294-319.

M. Pasha, (2009) 'How can we end Poverty?', in J. Edkins and M. Zehfuss (ed.) *Global Politics: A New Introduction*, New York: Routledge, pp. 320-343.

Additional Readings:

R. Wade, (2008) 'Globalisation, Growth, Poverty, Inequality, Resentment, and Imperialism', in J. Ravenhill (ed.), *Global Political Economy*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 373-409.

M. Duffield, (2011) *Development and Security the Unending War: Governing the World of Peoples*, Cambridge: Polity Press.

N. Adams, (1993) *World Apart: The North-South Divide and the International System*, London: Zed.

b. Violence: Conflict, War and Terrorism

Essential Readings:

M. Dillon, (2009) 'What Makes The World Dangerous?' in J. Edkins And M. Zehfuss (eds.) *Global Politics: A New Introduction*, New York: Routledge, pp. 397-426.

R. Mansbach, and K. Taylor, (2012) 'Great Issues In Contemporary Global Politics', in *Introduction to Global Politics*, 2nd edition, New York: Routledge, 2012, pp. 206-247.

J. Bourke, (2009) 'Why Does Politics Turn Into Violence?', in J. Edkins And M. Zehfuss (eds.), *Global Politics: A New Introduction*, New York: Routledge, pp. 370-396.

K. Bajpai, (2012) 'Global Terrorism', in B. Chimni and S. Mallavarapu (ed.), *International Relations: Perspectives For the Global South*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 312-327.

R. Mansbach, and K. Taylor, (2012) 'The Causes of War And The Changing Nature Of Global Politics', in *Introduction to Global Politics*, 2nd edition, New York: Routledge, pp. 248-283.

R. Collin and P. Martin, 'Kinds Of Conflict: The World When Things Go Wrong', in *An Introduction To World Politics: Conflict And Consensus On A Small Planet*, London: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, pp. 267-425.

III. Why We Need to Bring the World

Together? a. Global Environment

Essential Readings:

S. Dalby, (2009) 'What Happens If We Do not Think In Human Terms?', in J. Edkins and M. Zehfuss (eds.), *Global Politics: A New Introduction*, New York: Routledge, pp. 45-69.

R. Collin and P. Martin, (2013) 'The Greening of A Blue Planet', in *An Introduction To World Politics: Conflict And Consensus On A Small Planet*, Maryland: The Rowman & Littlefield Publication Group, pp. 527-570.

A. Heywood, (2011) 'Global Environmental Issues', in *Global Politics*, London: Palgrave, 2011, pp. 383-411.

N. Carter, (2007) *The Politics of Environment: Ideas, Activism, Policy*, 2nd edition, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp 13-81.

b. Global Civil Society

Essential Readings:

M. Zehfuss, (2009) 'What Can We Do To Change The World?', in J. Edkins and M. Zehfuss (eds.), *Global Politics: A New Introduction*, New York: Routledge, pp. 483-501.

N. Chandhoke, (2011) 'The Limits of Global Civil Society,' Available at www.gcsknowledgebase.org/wp-content/uploads/2002chapter2.pdf, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

K. Mingst and J. Snyder (eds.), (2011) 'Transnational Issues', in *Essential Readings In World Politics*, 4th Edition, New York: W. W. Norton And Company, pp. 574-626.

M. Keck and K. Sikkink, (2007) 'Transnational Activist Networks,' in Robert J. Art and R. Jervis (eds.) *International Politics: Enduring Concepts And Contemporary Issues*, 8th Edition, London: Pearson, pp. 532-538.

M. Naim, (2007) 'The Five Wars Of Globalization', in R. Art and R. Jervis (eds.) *International Politics: Enduring Concepts And Contemporary Issues*, 8th Edition, London: Pearson, pp. 558-566.

S. Mallaby, (2007) 'NGOs: Fighting Poverty, Hurting the Poor', in R. Art and R. Jervis (eds.) *International Politics: Enduring Concepts and Contemporary Issues*, 8th edition, New York: Pearson, pp. 539-545.

G. Lexter and S. Halperin (eds.), (2003) *Global Civil Society And Its Limits*, New York: Palgrave, pp. 1-21.

(Choice based Credit System (CBCS) course at S.No. 5 under 'Discipline Specific Elective'-4 (DSE))

5. Colonialism and Nationalism in India

Course Objective: The purpose of this course is to help students understand historically the advent of colonialism in India and the emergence of the discourse on nationalism as a response to it. The aim is to engage with theoretical explanations of colonialism and nationalism in India at the same time study the social, political and institutional practices that unfolded in that period, gradually paving way towards independence and democracy in India.

I. Colonialism and Nationalism:

- a. Main perspectives on colonialism: Liberalism, Marxism, Postcolonialism
- b. Approaches to the study of nationalism in India: Nationalist, Imperialist, Marxist, and Subaltern interpretations

II. Colonial Rule in India and its impact:

- a. Constitutional developments and the colonial state
- b. Colonial ideology of civilizing mission: Utilitarians and Missionaries
- c. Impact on agriculture, land relations, industry and ecology

III. Reform and Resistance:

- a. The 1857 rebellion
- b. Major social and religious movements
- c. Education and the rise of the new middle class

IV. Nationalist Politics and Expansion of its Social Base

- a. Phases of the Nationalist Movement: Liberal constitutionalist, Swadeshi and the Radicals, Formation of the Muslim League
- b. Gandhi and mass mobilisation: Non-cooperation, Civil Disobedience, and Quit India Movements
- c. Socialist alternatives: Congress socialists, Communists
- d. Communalism in Indian Politics
- e. The two-nation theory, negotiations over partition

V. Social Movements

- a. *The Women's Question*: participation in the national movement and its impact
- b. *The Caste Question*: anti-Brahmanical Politics
- c. *Peasant, Tribals, and Workers* movements

Essential Readings:

1. Colonialism and Nationalism:

- Chandra, B. (1999) *Essays on Colonialism*, Hyderabad. Orient Longman, pp.1-22.
- Chandra, B. (1988) *India's Struggle for Independence*, New Delhi. Penguin, pp.13-30.
- Fulcher, J. (2004) *Capitalism: A Very Short Introduction*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Datta, G. Sobhanlal. (2007) 'Imperialism and Colonialism: Towards a Postcolonial Understanding', in Dasgupta, Jyoti Bhusan (ed.) *Science, Technology, Imperialism and War*. New Delhi: Centre for Studies in Civilization Publication and DK, pp 423-466.
- Guha, Ranajit. (1982). *Subaltern Studies, I*. Oxford University Press. Delhi. pp.1-8.
- Metcalf, T. (1995) 'Liberalism and Empire' in Metcalf, Thomas. *Ideologies of the Raj*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp.28-65.
- Young, R. (2003) *Postcolonialism : A Very Short Introduction*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 9-68.
- Thapar, R. (2000) 'Interpretations of Colonial History: Colonial, Nationalist, Post-colonial', in DeSouza, P.R. (ed.) *Contemporary India: Transitions*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 25-36.

2. Colonial Rule in India and its impact:

- Bandopadhyay, S. (2015 revised edition) *From Plassey to Partition and After: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 37-65; 66-138.
- Chandra, B. (1999) *Essays on Colonialism*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman, pp. 58-78.
- Metcalf and Metcalf. (2002) *A Concise History of India*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 55-80.
- Sarkar, S. (1983) *Modern India (1885-1847)*. New Delhi: Macmillan.
- Sen, A.P. (2007), 'The idea of Social reform and its critique among Hindus of Nineteenth Century India', in Bhattacharya, Sabyasachi (ed.) *Development of Modern Indian Thought and the Social Sciences* . Vol X. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Guha, R. and Gadgil, M. (1989) 'State Forestry and Social Conflict in British India', in Guha, R. and Gadgil, M. *Past and Present: A Journal of Historical Studies*. May: 123, pp. 141-177.
- Mann, M. (2004) 'Torchbearers Upon the Path of Progress: Britain's Ideology of a Moral and Material Progress in India', in Mann, M. and Fischer-Tine, H. (eds.) *Colonialism as Civilizing Mission: Cultural Ideology in British India*. London: Anthem, pp. 1-26.

4.Reform and Resistance:

Bandopadhyay, S. (2015, revised edition) *From Plassey to Partition and After: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 139-169.

Sen, A.P. (2007), 'The idea of Social reform and its critique among Hindus of Nineteenth Century India', in Bhattacharya, Sabyasachi (ed.) *Development of Modern Indian Thought and the Social Sciences* . Vol X. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Bandopadhyay, S. (2008) Eighteen-Fifty-Seven and Its Many Histories, in *1857: Essays From Economic and Political Weekly*, Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan. pp.1-22.

5.Nationalist Politics and Expansion of its Social Base

Bandopadhyay, S. (2015 revised edition) *From Plassey to Partition and After: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi:Orient Longman, pp. 227-323; 405-438.

Sarkar, S. (1983) *Modern India (1885-1847)*. New Delhi: Macmillan.

Jalal, A. and Bose, S. (1997) *Modern South Asia: History, Culture, and Political Economy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 109-119; 128-134; 135-156.

6. Social Movements:

Bandopadhyaya, S. (2015 revised edition) *From Plassey to Partition and After: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi:Orient Longman, pp. 334-381.

Additional Readings:

Desai, A.R. (1987 reprint) *Social Background of Indian Nationalism*, Bombay, Popular.

Chandra, B. (1988) *India's Struggle for Independence*, New Delhi. Penguin.

Chatterjee, P. (2010) 'A Brief History of *Subaltern Studies*', in Chatterjee, Partha *Empire & Nation: Essential Writings (1985-2005)*. New Delhi: Permanent Black.

Metcalf, T. (1995) *Ideologies of the Raj*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 132-148.

Islam, S. (2004) 'The Origins of Indian Nationalism', in *Religious Dimensions of Indian Nationalism*. New Delhi: Media House, pp. 71-103.

Islam, S. (2006) 'Rashtravaad: Ek Siddhanthik Pareepksha', in *Bharat Mein Algaovaad aur*

Dharm. New Delhi: Vani Prakashan, pp. 33-51.

Pradhan, Ram Chandra. (2008) *Raj to Swaraj*. New Delhi: Macmillan.

Sangari, Kumkun and Vaid, S. (1989) *Recasting Woman: Essays in Colonial History*. New Delhi:

Oxford University Press.

Singh, Abhay Prasad, *Bharat mein Upaniveshvaad*, Orient Blackswan, 2014.

Singh, Abhay Prasad, *Bharat mein Rashtravaad*, Orient Blackswan, 2014.

Mani, B.R. (2005) *Debrahmanising History, Dominance and Resistance in Indian Society*. New Delhi: Manohar Publishers.

6.India's Foreign Policy in a globalizing world

Course objective: This course's objective is to teach students the domestic sources and the structural constraints on the genesis, evolution and practice of India's foreign policy. The endeavour is to highlight integral linkages between the 'domestic' and the 'international' aspects of India's foreign policy by stressing on the shifts in its domestic identity and the corresponding changes at the international level. Students will be instructed on India's shifting identity as a postcolonial state to the contemporary dynamics of India attempting to carve its identity as an 'aspiring power'. India's evolving relations with the superpowers during the Cold War and after, bargaining strategy and positioning in international climate change negotiations, international economic governance, international terrorism and the United Nations facilitate an understanding of the changing positions and development of India's role as a global player since independence.

I. India's Foreign Policy: From a Postcolonial State to an Aspiring Global Power (7 lectures)

II. India's Relations with the USA and USSR/Russia (9

lectures) III. India's Engagements with China (6 lectures)

IV. India in South Asia: Debating Regional Strategies (9 lectures)

V. India's Negotiating Style and Strategies: Trade, Environment and Security Regimes (11 lectures)

VI. India in the Contemporary Multipolar World (6 lectures)

READING LIST

I. India's Foreign Policy: From a Postcolonial State to an Aspiring Global Power

Essential Readings:

S. Ganguly and M. Pardesi, (2009) 'Explaining Sixty Years of India's Foreign Policy', in *India Review*, Vol. 8 (1), pp. 4–19.

Ch. Ogden, (2011) 'International 'Aspirations' of a Rising Power', in David Scott (ed.), *Handbook of India's International Relations*, London: Routledge, pp.3-31

W. Anderson, (2011) 'Domestic Roots of Indian Foreign Policy', in W. Anderson, *Trusts with Democracy: Political Practice in South Asia*, Anthem Press: University Publishing Online.

Additional Reading:

J. Bandhopadhyaya, (1970) *The Making Of India's Foreign Policy*, New Delhi: Allied Publishers.

II: India's Relations with the USA and USSR/Russia

Essential Readings:

S. Mehrotra, (1990) 'Indo-Soviet Economic Relations: Geopolitical and Ideological Factors', in *India and the Soviet Union: Trade and Technology Transfer*, Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, pp. 8-28.

R. Hathaway, (2003) 'The US-India Courtship: From Clinton to Bush', in S. Ganguly (ed.), *India as an Emerging Power*, Frank Cass: Portland.

A. Singh, (1995) 'India's Relations with Russia and Central Asia', in *International Affairs*, Vol. 71 (1): 69-81.

M. Zafar, (1984), 'Chapter 1', in *India and the Superpowers: India's Political Relations with the Superpowers in the 1970s*, Dhaka, University Press.

Additional Readings:

H. Pant, (2008) 'The U.S.-India Entente: From Estrangement to Engagement', in H. Pant, *Contemporary Debates in Indian Foreign and Security Policy: India Negotiates Its Rise in the International System*, Palgrave Macmillan: London.

D. Mistry, (2006) 'Diplomacy, Domestic Politics, and the U.S.-India Nuclear Agreement', in *Asian Survey*, Vol. 46 (5), pp. 675-698.

III: India's Engagements with China

Essential Readings:

H. Pant, (2011) 'India's Relations with China', in D. Scott (ed.), *Handbook of India's International Relations*, London: Routledge, pp. 233-242.

A. Tellis and S. Mirski, (2013) 'Introduction', in A. Tellis and S. Mirski (eds.), *Crux of Asia: China, India, and the Emerging Global Order*, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: Washington.

S. Raghavan, (2013) 'Stability in Southern Asia: India's Perspective', in A. Tellis and S. Mirski (eds.), *Crux of Asia: China, India, and the Emerging Global Order*, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: Washington.

Additional Reading:

Li Li, (2013) 'Stability in Southern Asia: China's Perspective', in A. Tellis and S. Mirski (eds.), *Crux of Asia: China, India, and the Emerging Global Order*, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: Washington.

IV: India in South Asia: Debating Regional Strategies

Essential Readings:

S. Muni, (2003) 'Problem Areas in India's Neighbourhood Policy', in *South Asian Survey*, Vol. 10 (2), pp. 185-196.

S. Cohen, (2002) *India: Emerging Power*, Brookings Institution Press. V. Sood, (2009) 'India and regional security interests', in Alyssa Ayres and C. Raja Mohan (eds), *Power realignments in Asia: China, India, and the United States*, New Delhi: Sage.

Additional Readings:

M. Pardesi, (2005) 'Deducing India's Grand Strategy of Regional Hegemony from Historical and Conceptual Perspectives', IDSS Working Paper, 76, Available at <http://www.rsis.edu.sg/publications/WorkingPapers/WP76.pdf>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

D. Scott, (2009) 'India's "Extended Neighbourhood" Concept: Power Projection for a Rising Power', in *India Review*, Vol. 8 (2), pp. 107-143

V: India's Negotiating Style and Strategies: Trade, Environment and Security Regimes

Essential Readings:

S. Cohen, (2002) 'The World View of India's Strategic Elite', in S. Cohen, *India: Emerging Power*, Brookings Institution Press, pp. 36-65.

A. Narlikar, (2007) 'All that Glitters is not Gold: India's Rise to Power', in *Third World Quarterly*, Vol. 28 (5) pp. 983 – 996.

N. Dubash, (2012) 'The Politics of Climate Change in India: Narratives of Enquiry and Co-benefits', Working Paper, New Delhi: Centre for Policy Research.

N. Jayaprakash, (2000) 'Nuclear Disarmament and India', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 35 (7), pp. 525-533.

Additional Readings:

P. Bidwai, (2005) 'A Deplorable Nuclear Bargain', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 40 (31), pp. 3362-3364.

A. Anant, (2011) 'India and International Terrorism', in D. Scott (ed.), *Handbook of India's International Relations*, London: Routledge, pp. 266-277.

VI: India in the Contemporary Multipolar World

Essential Readings:

R. Rajgopalan and V. Sahni (2008), 'India and the Great Powers: Strategic Imperatives, Normative Necessities', in *South Asian Survey*, Vol. 15 (1), pp. 5–32.

C. Mohan, (2013) 'Changing Global Order: India's Perspective', in A. Tellis and S. Mirski (eds.), *Crux of Asia: China, India, and the Emerging Global Order*, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: Washington.

A. Narlikar, (2006) 'Peculiar Chauvinism or Strategic Calculation? Explaining the Negotiating Strategy of a Rising India', in *International Affairs*, Vol. 82 (1), pp. 59-76.

Additional Reading:

P. Mehta, (2009) 'Still Under Nehru's Shadow? The Absence of Foreign Policy Frameworks in India', in *India Review*, Vol. 8 (3), pp. 209–233.

Online Resources:

Government of India's Ministry of External Relations website at <http://www.mea.gov.in/> and specially its library which provides online resources at <http://mealib.nic.in/>

The Council of Foreign Relations has a regularly updated blog on India's foreign policy:

<http://www.cfr.org/region/india/ri282> Centre for Policy Research's blog on IR and strategic affairs though it is not exclusively on India's foreign policy.

<http://www.cprindia.org/blog/international-relations-and-security-blog>

Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses: <http://www.idsa.in/>

Research and Information System: www.ris.org.in/

Indian Council of World Affairs: www.icwa.in/ *Institute*

of Peace and Conflict Studies: www.ipcs.org/

Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations: www.icrier.org/

(This paper has been swapped by the paper titled 'Feminism: Theory and Practice', a copy of the course on 'Feminism: Theory and Practice' follows this paper)

7. Women, Power and Politics

Course objective: This course opens up the question of women's agency, taking it beyond 'women's empowerment' and focusing on women as radical social agents. It attempts to question the complicity of social structures and relations in gender inequality. This is extended to cover new forms of precarious work and labour under the new economy. Special attention will be paid to feminism as an approach and outlook. The course is divided into broad units, each of which is divided into three sub-units.

I. Groundings (6 weeks)

4. Patriarchy (2

weeks) a. Sex-Gender Debates
b. Public and Private
c. Power

5. Feminism (2 weeks)

6. Family, Community, State (2 weeks) a. Family

b. Community
c. State

II. Movements and Issues (6 weeks)

4. History of the Women's Movement in India (2 weeks)

5. Violence against women (2 weeks)

6. Work and Labour (2 weeks)

d. Visible and Invisible work
e. Reproductive and care work
f. Sex work

Reading List

I. Groundings

1. Patriarchy

Essential Readings:

V. Shinde, (1993) 'Stree Purusha Tulna', in K. Lalitha and Susie Tharu (eds), *Women Writing in India*, New Delhi, Oxford University Press, pp. 221-234

W. Chakravarti, (2001) 'Pitrasatta Par ek Note', in S. Arya, N. Menon & J. Lokneeta (eds.)

Naarivaadi Rajneeti: Sangharsh evam Muddey, University of Delhi: Hindi Medium Implementation Board, pp.1-7

a. Sex Gender Debates

Essential Reading:

W Geetha, (2002) *Gender*, Kolkata, Stree, pp. 1-20

b. Public and Private

Essential Reading:

O. Kosambi, (2007) *Crossing the Threshold*, New Delhi, Permanent Black, pp. 3-10; 40-46 **c. Power**

Essential Reading:

P. Menon, (2008) 'Power', in R. Bhargava and A. Acharya (eds), *Political Theory: An Introduction*, Delhi: Pearson, pp.148-157

2. Feminism

Essential Readings:

C. Hooks, (2010) 'Feminism: A Movement to End Sexism', in C. Mc Cann and S. Kim (eds), *The Feminist Reader: Local and Global Perspectives*, New York: Routledge, pp. 51-57

R. Delmar, (2005) 'What is Feminism?', in W. Kolmar & F. Bartkowski (eds) *Feminist Theory: A Reader*, pp. 27-37

3. Family, Community and

State a. Family

Essential Readings:

R. Palriwala, (2008) 'Economics and Patriliney: Consumption and Authority within the Household' in M. John. (ed) *Women's Studies in India*, New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 414-423

b. Community

Essential Reading:

U. Chakravarti, (2003) *Gendering Caste through a Feminist Lens*, Kolkata, Stree, pp. 139-159. **c. State**

Essential Reading:

C. MacKinnon, 'The Liberal State' from *Towards a Feminist Theory of State*, Available at <http://fair-use.org/catharine-mackinnon/toward-a-feminist-theory-of-the-state/chapter-8>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Additional Readings:

K. Millet, (1968) *Sexual Politics*, Available at <http://www.marxists.org/subject/women/authors/millett-kate/sexual-politics.htm>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

N. Menon (2008) 'Gender', in R. Bhargava and A. Acharya (eds), *Political Theory: An Introduction*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 224-233

T. Hussain, (1988) 'Sultana's Dream', in *Sultana's Dream and Selections from the Secluded Ones – translated by Roushan Jahan*, New York: The Feminist Press

U. Ray 'Understanding Patriarchy', Available at http://www.du.ac.in/fileadmin/DU/Academics/course_material/hrge_06.pdf, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

T. de Beauvoir (1997) *Second Sex*, London: Vintage.

Saheli Women's Centre, (2007) *Talking Marriage, Caste and Community: Women's Voices from Within*, New Delhi: monograph

II. Movements and Issues

1. History of Women's Movement in India

Essential Readings:

I. Agnihotri and V. Mazumdar, (1997) 'Changing the Terms of Political Discourse: Women's Movement in India, 1970s-1990s', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 30 (29), pp. 1869-1878.

R. Kapur, (2012) 'Hecklers to Power? The Waning of Liberal Rights and Challenges to Feminism in India', in A. Loomba *South Asian Feminisms*, Durham and London: Duke University Press, pp. 333-355

4. Violence against Women

Essential Readings:

N. Menon, (2004) 'Sexual Violence: Escaping the Body', in *Recovering Subversion*, New Delhi: Permanent Black, pp. 106-165

5. Work and Labour

c. Visible and Invisible work

Essential Reading:

P. Swaminathan, (2012) 'Introduction', in *Women and Work*, Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan, pp.1-17

d. Reproductive and care work

Essential Reading:

J. Tronto, (1996) 'Care as a Political Concept', in N. Hirschmann and C. Stephano, *Revisioning the Political*, Boulder: Westview Press, pp. 139-156

c. Sex work

Essential Readings:

Darbar Mahila Samanwaya Committee, Kolkata (2011) 'Why the so-called Immoral Traffic (Preventive) Act of India Should be Repealed', in P. Kotiswaran, *Sex Work*, New Delhi, Women Unlimited, pp. 259-262

N. Jameela, (2011) 'Autobiography of a Sex Worker', in P. Kotiswaran, *Sex Work*, New Delhi: Women Unlimited, pp. 225-241

Additional Readings:

C. Zetkin, 'Proletarian Woman', Available at

<http://www.marxists.org/archive/zetkin/1896/10/women.htm>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

F. Engels, *Family, Private Property and State*, Available at

<http://readingfromtheleft.com/PDF/EngelsOrigin.pdf>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

J. Ghosh, (2009) *Never Done and Poorly Paid: Women's Work in Globalising India*, Delhi: Women Unlimited

Justice Verma Committee Report, Available at <http://nlrd.org/womens-rights-initiative/justice-verma-committee-report-download-full-report>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

N. Gandhi and N. Shah, (1992) *Issues at Stake – Theory and Practice in the Women’s Movement*, New Delhi: Kali for Women.

V. Bryson, (1992) *Feminist Political Theory*, London: Palgrave-MacMillan, pp. 175-180; 196-200

M. Mies, (1986) ‘Colonisation and Housewifisation’, in *Patriarchy and Accumulation on a World Scale* London: Zed, pp. 74-111, Available at

<http://caringlabor.wordpress.com/2010/12/29/maria-mies-colonization-and-housewifization/>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

T. Ghadially, (2007) *Urban Women in Contemporary India*, Delhi: Sage Publications.

U. Brownmiller, (1975) *Against our Wills*, New York: Ballantine.

Saheli Women’s Centre (2001) ‘Reproductive Health and Women’s Rights, Sex Selection and feminist response’ in S Arya, N. Menon, J. Lokneeta (eds), *Nariwadi Rajneeti*, Delhi, pp. 284-306

V. Bryson (2007) *Gender and the Politics of Time*, Bristol: Polity Press

Readings in Hindi:

D. Mehrotra, (2001) *Bhartiya Mahila Andolan: Kal, Aaj aur Kal*, Delhi: Books for Change

G. Joshi, (2004) *Bharat Mein Stree Asmaanta: Ek Vimarsh*, University of Delhi: Hindi Medium Implementation Board

N. Menon (2008) ‘Power’, in R. Bhargava and A. Acharya (eds) *Political Theory: An Introduction*, New Delhi: Pearson

N. Menon (2008) ‘Gender’, in R. Bhargava and A. Acharya (eds) *Political Theory: An Introduction*, New Delhi, Pearson

T. Upadhyay and S. Upadhyay (eds.) (2004) *Aaj ka Stree Andolan*, Delhi: Shabd Sandhan.

U. Arya, N. Menon and J. Lokneeta (eds.) (2001) *Naarivaadi Rajneeti: Sangharsh evam Muddey*, University of Delhi: Hindi Medium Implementation Board.

7.Feminism: Theory and Practice

Course Objective: The aim of the course is to explain contemporary debates on feminism and the history of feminist struggles. The course begins with a discussion on construction of gender and an understanding of complexity of patriarchy and goes on to analyze theoretical debates within feminism. Part II of the paper covers history of feminism in the west, socialist societies and in anti-colonial struggles. Part III focuses a gendered analysis of Indian society, economy and polity with a view to understanding the structures of gender inequalities. And the last section aims to understand the issues with which contemporary Indian women's movements are engaged with.

I. Approaches to understanding Patriarchy (22 Lectures)

- Feminist theorising of the sex/gender distinction. Biologism versus social constructivism
 - Understanding Patriarchy and Feminism
 - Liberal, Socialist, Marxist, Radical feminism, New Feminist Schools/Traditions

II. History of Feminism (22 Lectures)

- Origins of Feminism in the West: France, Britain and United States of America
- Feminism in the Socialist Countries: China, Cuba and erstwhile USSR
- Feminist issues and women's participation in anti-colonial and national liberation movements with special focus on India

III. The Indian Experience (16 Lectures)

- Traditional Historiography and Feminist critiques. Social Reforms Movement and position of women in India. History of Women's struggle in India
- Family in contemporary India - patrilineal and matrilineal practices. Gender Relations in the Family, Patterns of Consumption: Intra Household Divisions, entitlements and bargaining, Property Rights
- Understanding Woman's Work and Labour – Sexual Division of Labour, Productive and Reproductive labour, Visible - invisible work – Unpaid (reproductive and care), Underpaid and Paid work,- Methods of computing women's work , Female headed households

Essential Readings

I. Approaches to understanding Patriarchy

Geetha, V. (2002) *Gender*. Calcutta: Stree.

Geetha, V. (2007) *Patriarchy*. Calcutta: Stree.

Jagger, Alison. (1983) *Feminist Politics and Human Nature*. U.K.: Harvester Press, pp. 25-350.

Supplementary Readings:

Ray, Suranjita. *Understanding Patriarchy*. Available at:

http://www.du.ac.in/fileadmin/DU/Academics/course_material/hrge_06.pdf

Lerner, Gerda. (1986) *The Creation of Patriarchy*. New York: Oxford University Press.

II. History of Feminism

Rowbotham, Shiela. (1993) *Women in Movements*. New York and London: Routledge, Section I, pp. 27-74 and 178-218.

Jayawardene, Kumari. (1986) *Feminism and Nationalism in the Third World*. London: Zed Books, pp. 1-24, 71-108, and Conclusion.

Forbes, Geraldine (1998) *Women in Modern India*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-150.

Supplementary Readings:

Eisentein, Zillah. (1979) *Capitalist Patriarchy and the Case for Socialist Feminism*. New York: Monthly Review Press, pp. 271-353.

Funk, Nanette & Mueller, Magda. (1993) *Gender, Politics and Post-Communism*. New York and London: Routledge, Introduction and Chapter 28.

Chaudhuri, Maiyatree. (2003) 'Gender in the Making of the Indian Nation State', in Rege, Sharmila. (ed.) *The Sociology of Gender: The Challenge of Feminist Sociological Knowledge*. New Delhi: Sage.

Banarjee, Sikata. (2007) 'Gender and Nationalism: The Masculinisation of Hinduism and Female Political Participation', in Ghadially, Rehana. (ed.) *Urban Women in Contemporary India: A Reader*. New Delhi: Sage.

III. Feminist Perspectives on Indian Politics

Roy, Kumkum. (1995) 'Where Women are Worshipped, There Gods Rejoice: The Mirage of the Ancestress of the Hindu Women', in Sarkar, Tanika & Butalia, Urvashi. (eds.) *Women and the Hindu Right*. Delhi: Kali for Women, pp. 10-28.

Chakravarti, Uma. (1988) 'Beyond the Altekarian Paradigm: Towards a New Understanding of Gender Relations in Early Indian History', *Social Scientist*, Volume 16, No. 8.

Banerjee, Nirmala. (1999) 'Analysing Women's work under Patriarchy' in Sangari, Kumkum & Chakravarty, Uma. (eds.) *From Myths to Markets: Essays on Gender*. Delhi: Manohar.

Additional Readings

Gandhi, Nandita & Shah, Nandita. (1991) *The Issues at Stake – Theory and Practice in Contemporary Women's Movement in India*. Delhi: Zubaan, pp. 7-72.

Shinde, Tarabai (1993) 'Stri-Purush Tulna', in Tharu, Susie & Lalita, K. (eds.) *Women Writing in India, 600 BC to the Present. Vol. I*. New York: Feminist Press.

Desai, Neera & Thakkar, Usha. (2001) *Women in Indian Society*. New Delhi: National Book Trust.

8. Dilemmas in Politics

Course Objective: This course is designed to explore, analyze and evaluate some of the central issues, values and debates in the/ contemporary world that has a bearing on normative political inquiry. The eight issues selected as dilemmas, though not exhaustive, are some of the salient ones discussed across societies.

I. The Moral Economy of Violence (08 Lectures)

II. The Politics of Exclusion (07 Lectures)

III. Debates on Human Rights (08 Lectures)

IV. Ecology and Political Responsibility (08 Lectures)

V. Capabilities and the Politics of Empowerment (08 Lectures)

VI. Global Justice and Cosmopolitanism (07 Lectures)

VII. Feminism and the Politics of Interpretation (07 Lectures)

VIII. Legitimacy of Humanitarian Intervention (07 Lectures)

READING LIST

Essential Readings I. The Moral Economy of Violence

Gunn, R. (1993) 'Politics and Violence', in Bellamy, R. (ed.) *Theories and Concepts in Politics: An Introduction*. New York: Manchester University Press, pp. 265-292.

Tilly, Ch. (2003) *Politics of Collective Violence*. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-54.

Ungar, M., Bermanzohn, S. A. and Worcester, K. (2002) 'Violence and Politics' in Ungar, M., Bermanzohn, S. A. and Worcester, K. (eds.) *Violence and Politics: Globalization's Paradox*. New York: Routledge, pp. 1-12.

Additional Reading:

Fanon, F. (1963) *The Wretched of the Earth*. New York: Grove Press.

II. The Politics of Exclusion

Sen, A. (2000) *Social Exclusion: Concept, Application, and Scrutiny*. Social Development Papers No. 1 (June), Asian Development Bank. I

II. Debates on Human Rights

Orend, B. (2002) *Human Rights: Concept and Context*. Peterborough: Broadview Press, pp.15-190.

Byrre, D. J. (2003) *Human Rights*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 1-71.

IV: Ecology and Political Responsibility

Eckersley, R. (1992) *Environmentalism and Political Theory: Towards an Ecocentric Approach*, London: UCL Press, pp. 1-71.

Clark, M. (1993) 'Environmentalism', in Bellamy, R. (ed.) *Theories and Concepts in Politics: An Introduction*. New York: Manchester University Press, pp. 243-264.

Bryant, R. L. & Bailey, S. (1997) *Third World Political Ecology: An Introduction*, London: Routledge, pp. 27-47.

Jamieson, D. (2008) 'Environment', in McKinnon, C. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 313-335.

V: Capabilities and the Politics of Empowerment

Sen, A. (1995) *Inequality Reexamined*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 39-55, 73-87.

Sen, A. (1998) *Development as Freedom*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 87-110.

Weissberg, R. (1999) *The Politics of Empowerment*. London: Greenwood Publishing Group, pp. 1-86

VI: Global Justice and Cosmopolitanism

Fabre, C. (2007) *Justice in a Changing World*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 95-112.

Held, D. (2005) 'Principles of Cosmopolitan Order', in Brock, G. and Brighouse, H. (eds.) *The Political Philosophy of Cosmopolitanism*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 10-38.

Sypnowich, Ch. (2005) 'Cosmopolitans, Cosmopolitanism and Human Flourishing', in Brock, G. and Brighouse, H. (eds.) *The Political Philosophy of Cosmopolitanism*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 55-74.

VII: Feminism and the Politics of Interpretation

Jaggar, A. (1983) *Feminist Politics and Human Nature*. Forbes Boulevard: Rowman and Littlefield, pp. 1-13; 353-394.

Chambers, C. (2008) 'Gender', in McKinnon, C. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 265-288.

VIII: Legitimacy of Humanitarian Intervention

Keohane, R. O. (2003) 'Introduction', in Holzgrefe, J. L. and Keohane, R. O. (eds.), *Humanitarian Intervention: Ethical, Legal and Political Dilemmas*. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-14.

Holzgrefe, J.L. (2003) 'The Humanitarian Debate', in Holzgrefe, J. L. and Keohane, R. O. (eds.) *Humanitarian Intervention: Ethical, Legal and Political Dilemmas*. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp.15-53.

Farer, J. T. (2003), 'Humanitarian Intervention before September 9/11: legality and legitimacy', Holzgrefe, J. L. and Keohane, R. O.(eds.) *Humanitarian Intervention: Ethical, Legal and Political Dilemmas*. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 54-92.

Teson, F.R. (2003) 'The Liberal case for Humanitarian Intervention', in Holzgrefe, J. L. and Keohane, R. O.(eds.) *Humanitarian Intervention: Ethical, Legal and Political Dilemmas*. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 93-129.

Coady, C.A.J. (2008) 'War and Intervention', in McKinnon, C. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 56-79.

(D) Ability Enhancement (Skill Based)

1. Your Laws, Your Rights

Course objective: More often than not, when we talk of laws we mean authoritatively sanctioned rules, which are considered essential for a well-ordered society. Yet laws in a democracy are also about constituting a society marked by equality, freedom, and dignity. The rights approach to law has assumed importance in democracies, precisely because of people's struggles to broaden the understanding of law as something which reflects the will of the people. As such law becomes an important source of rights and duties, which develop and strengthen alongside institutions of representative democracy, constitutional norms, and the rule of law. This course aims to understand law as a source of rights, as a progressively widening sphere of substantive justice, welfare, and dignity. This relationship between laws and rights will be studied through specific values which have come to be seen as integral for a democratic society viz., equality and non-discrimination, empowerment, redistribution and recognition of traditional rights etc.

I. Rule of law and the Criminal Justice System in India (1 week)

II. Laws relating to criminal justice administration (2 weeks)

- a. How to file a complaint, First Information Report (FIR)
- b. Detention, arrest and bail

III. Equality and non-discrimination (4 weeks)

- a. Gender: the protection of women against domestic violence, rape and sexual harassment
- b. Caste: laws abolishing untouchability and providing protection against atrocities
- c. Class: laws concerning minimum wages
- d. Disability and equality of participation and opportunity

IV. Empowerment (2weeks)

- a. Access to information
- b. Rights of the consumer

V. Redistribution, recognition and livelihood (2 weeks)

- a. Traditional rights of forest dwellers and the issue of women's property rights
- b. Rural employment guarantee

VI. Access to Identification documents and Social Security Schemes (1 week / exercises only)

Familiarise yourself with the following: Procedure for obtaining an Election Commission of India Identity Card, Driving license, Ration Card, Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojna, Old Age Pension Scheme.

READINGS

I. Rule of law and the Criminal Justice System in India

Essential Readings:

A. Andrew, (1996) 'Arbitrary Government and the Rule of Law', in *Arguing About the Law, An Introduction to Legal Philosophy*, Wordsworth, Boston., pp.3-19.

SAHRDC, (2006) 'Criminal Procedure and Human Rights in India' in *Oxford Handbook of Human Rights and Criminal Justice in India- The system and Procedure*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.5-15.

K. Sankaran and U. Singh, (2008) 'Introduction', in *Towards Legal Literacy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. xi – xv.

II. Laws relating to criminal justice administration

Essential Readings:

B. Pandey, (2008) 'Laws Relating to Criminal Justice: Challenges and Prospects', in K. Sankaran and U. Singh, *Towards Legal Literacy*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.61-77.

SAHRDC, (2006)'Reporting a Crime: First Information Report', in *Oxford Handbook of Human Rights and Criminal Justice in India- The system and Procedure*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.16-26.

SAHRDC, (2006) 'Bail', in *Oxford Handbook of Human Rights and Criminal Justice in India- The system and Procedure*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.59-71.

SAHRDC, (2006) 'Detention', in *Oxford Handbook of Human Rights and Criminal Justice in India- The system and Procedure*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, Pp.72-84.

P. Mathew, (2003) *Your Rights if you are Arrested*, New Delhi. Indian Social Institute.

III. Equality and non-discrimination

Essential Readings:

Gender Study Group, (1996) *Sexual Harassment in Delhi University, A Report*, Delhi: University of Delhi.

N. Jain, (2011) 'Physically/Mentally Challenged', in M. Mohanty et al. *Weapon of the Oppressed, Inventory of People's Rights in India*, Delhi: Danish Books, pp.171-179.

P. Mathew, (2002) *The Law on Atrocities Against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes*, New Delhi: Indian Social Institute.

P. Mathew, (2004) *The Minimum Wages Act, 1948*, New Delhi: Indian Social Institute.

K. Sankaran, (2008) 'Labour Laws and the World of Work', in K, Sankaran and U. Singh (eds.) *Towards Legal Literacy*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, Pp.119-131.

K. Saxena, (2011) 'Dalits', in M. Mohanty et al., *Weapon of the Oppressed, Inventory of People's Rights in India*. Delhi: Danish Books, Pp.15-38

K. Saxena, (2011) 'Adivasis', in M. Mohanty et al., *Weapon of the Oppressed, Inventory of People's Rights in India*, Delhi: Danish Books, Pp.39-65.

S. Durrany, (2006) *The Protection of Women From Domestic Violence Act 2005*, New Delhi: Indian Social Institute.

V. Kumari, (2008) 'Offences Against Women', in K, Sankaran and U. Singh (eds.) *Towards Legal Literacy*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

P. D. Mathew, (2004) *The Measure to Prevent Sexual Harassment of Women in Work Place*. New Delhi: Indian Social Institute.

D. Srivastva, (2007) 'Sexual Harassment and Violence against Women in India: Constitutional and Legal Perspectives', in C. Kumar and K. Chockalingam (eds) *Human Rights, Justice, and Constitutional Empowerment*, Delhi: Oxford University Press.

IV. Empowerment

Essential Readings:

N. Kurian, (2011) 'Consumers', in M. Mohanty et al., *Weapon of the Oppressed, Inventory of People's Rights in India*. Delhi: Danish Books.

S. Naib, (2013) 'Right to Information Act 2005', in *The Right to Information in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, Available at http://www.humanrightsinitiative.org/publications/rti/guide_to_use_rti_act_2005_English2012_light_Aspire.pdf, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

A. Roberts, (2010) 'A Great and Revolutionary Law? The First Four Years of India's Right to Information Act', *Public Administration Review*. Volume 70, Issue 6, pp. 925–933.
SAHRDC, (2006) 'Consumer Rights', in *Introducing Human Rights*, Oxford University Press, pp. 118-134.

V. Redistribution, Recognition and livelihood

Essential Readings:

M. Sarin and O. Baginski, (2010) *India's Forest Rights Act -The Anatomy of a Necessary but Not Sufficient Institutional Reform*, Department for International Development. Available at www.ippg.org.uk (Accessed: 10.04.2013).

J. Dreze, Dey and Khera, (2008) *Employment Guarantee Act, A Primer*, New Delhi: National Book Trust (Also available in Hindi).

Additional Readings:

K. Chaubey, (2013) 'Do Pragatisheel Kanoonon ki Dastan: Rajya, Jan Andolan aur Pratirdoh', *Pratiman: Samay, Samaj, Sanskriti*, CSDS- Vani Prakashn, pp. 149-177.

S. Dahiwal, (2009) 'Khairlanji: Insensitivity of Mahar Officers', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 44 (31), pp. 29-33.

J. Kothari, (2005) 'Criminal Law on Domestic Violence', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 40(46), pp. 4843-4849.

H. Mander, and A. Joshi, *The Movement for Right to Information in India, People's Power for the Control of Corruption*. Available at <http://www.rtigemeway.org.in/Documents/References/English/Reports/12.%20An%20article%20on%20RTI%20by%20Harsh%20Mander.pdf> , Accessed: 10.04.2013.

P. Mathew, and P. Bakshi, (2005) '*Indian Legal System*', New Delhi: Indian Social Institute.

P. Mathew, and P. Bakshi, (2005) '*Women and the Constitution*', New Delhi: Indian Social Institute.

N. Menon, (2012) 'Sexual Violence', in *Seeing Like a Feminist*, New Delhi: Zubaan and Penguin, pp. 113-146.

M, Mohanty et al. (2011) *Weapon of the Oppressed, Inventory of People's Rights in India*. Delhi: Danish Books.

Centre for Good Governance, (2008) *Right to Information Act, 2005: A Citizen's Guide*, Available at <http://www.rtigemeway.org.in/Documents/Publications/A%20CITIZEN'S%20GUIDE.pdf> , Accessed: 10.04.2013.

K. Sankaran, and U. Singh, (eds.) (2008) *Towards Legal Literacy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

A. Pandey, (2004) *Rights of the Consumer*. New Delhi: Indian Social Institute.

Bare Acts:

Consumer Protection Act, 1986, Available at http://chdsla.gov.in/right_menu/act/pdf/consumer.pdf , Accessed: 10.04.2013.

Criminal law Amendment Act, 2013, Available at http://egazette.nic.in/WriteReadData/2013/E_17_2013_212.pdf , Accessed: 10.04.2013.

Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guaranty Act, 2005, Available at <http://nrega.nic.in/rajaswa.pdf> , Accessed: 10.04.2013.

National Food Security Act 2011, Available at http://nac.nic.in/foodsecurity/nfsb_final.pdf, Accessed: 10.04.2013.

Protection of Women Against Domestic Violence Act, 2005, Available at <http://wcd.nic.in/wdvact.pdf>, Accessed: 10.04.2013.

Right to Information Act, 2005, Available at <http://righttoinformation.gov.in/rti-act.pdf> , Accessed: 10.04.2013.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989, Available at <http://tribal.nic.in/writereaddata/linkimages/poact989E4227472861.pdf>, Accessed: 10.04.2013.

Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act 2006, Available at <http://tribal.gov.in/writereaddata/mainlinkFile/File1033.pdf>, Accessed: 10.04.2013.

The Minimum Wages Act, 1948, Available at <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/623/Minimum%20Wages%20Act%201948.pdf>, Accessed: 10.04.2013.

The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights, Full Participation) Act, 1995, Available at http://bhind.nic.in/Sparsh_disability%20act%201995.pdf, Accessed: 10.04.2013.

The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009, Available at <http://www.delta.org.in/form/rte.pdf> , Accessed: 10.04.2013.

The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Bill, 2012, Available at http://164.100.24.219/BillsTexts/LSBillTexts/PassedLoksabha/144C_2010_LS_Eng.pdf, Accessed: 10.04.2013.

Criminal Law Amendment Act, 2013, Available at mha.nic.in/pdfs/TheCrimnalLaw030413.pdf File Format: PDF/Adobe Acrobat - Quick View, Accessed: 15.04.2013.

Suggested exercises for students

1. Discuss the debates around any recent Ordinance, Bill or Act in Parliament.
2. How to file an FIR? In case there has been a theft in the neighbourhood how would you file the first Hand Information Report?
3. Under what circumstances can detention and arrest become illegal?
4. Discuss any contemporary practice or event that violates the equality and protection against discrimination laws.
5. Read Ordinance XV -D of University of Delhi and make a list of the kinds of conduct that would qualify as sexual harassment.
6. Your friend has shared with you an incident of unwelcome verbal remarks on her by a person of higher authority in your college, what would you do?

7. Visit any nearby construction site and talk to the workers about their daily wage. Find out the minimum wage in Delhi for such construction work. Make an assessment of the awareness among the workers about their minimum wages and the law related to it.
8. You have seen a lady in your neighbourhood being beaten up by her husband. Identify the concerned Protection Officer in case you want to provide information about this incident.
9. Read the Vishakha Guidelines as laid down by the Supreme Court and the Act against sexual harassment at the workplace. Discuss what constitutes sexual harassment and the mechanisms available for its redressal in your institution.
10. What is the procedure to file an RTI?
11. You bought a product from a nearby shop which was expired, the shop keeper refused to return it. Use your knowledge of Consumer Protection Act to decide what you do next?
12. Do you think the provisions of Forest Rights Act (FRA) address the question of gender equality?
13. What must you keep in mind as a consumer while making a purchase that may later help you make use of Consumer Protection Act? (Hint- Should you ask for a Bill?)
14. In your surroundings have you witnessed any incident that would be considered offensive under the SC and ST Act? Make a class room presentation on it.
15. After reading the Disabilities Act, discuss in your classroom, whether the differently abled people in your college are able to exercise the rights and facilities guaranteed under the law.
16. Discuss the procedure for issuing a job card under MNREGA.
17. You have read the rural job guarantee scheme under MNREGA. Do you think that there is a need for similar guarantee scheme in urban areas? Discuss with your classmates.

2. Public Opinion and Survey Research

Course Objective: this course will introduce the students to the debates, principles and practices of public opinion polling in the context of democracies, with special reference to India. It will familiarize the students with how to conceptualize and measure public opinion using quantitative methods, with particular attention being paid to developing basic skills pertaining to the collection, analysis and utilization of quantitative data.

I. Introduction to the course (6 lectures)

Definition and characteristics of public opinion, conceptions and characteristics, debates about its role in a democratic political system, uses for opinion poll

II. Measuring Public Opinion with Surveys: Representation and sampling (6 lectures)

- a. What is sampling? Why do we need to sample? Sample design.
- b. Sampling error and non-response
- c. Types of sampling: Non random sampling (quota, purposive and snowball sampling); random sampling: simple and stratified

III. Survey Research (2 lectures)

- a. Interviewing: Interview techniques pitfalls, different types of and forms of interview
- b. Questionnaire: Question wording; fairness and clarity.

IV. Quantitative Data Analysis (4 lectures)

- a. Introduction to quantitative data analysis
- b. Basic concepts: correlational research, causation and prediction, descriptive and inferential Statistics

V. Interpreting polls (6 lectures)

Prediction in polling research: possibilities and pitfalls
Politics of interpreting polling

READING LIST

I. Introduction to the course

Essential Readings:

R. Erikson and K. Tedin, (2011) *American Public Opinion*, 8th edition, New York: Pearson Longman Publishers,. pp. 40-46.

G. Gallup, (1948) *A guide to public opinion polls* Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1948. Pp. 3-13.

II. Measuring Public Opinion with Surveys: Representation and sampling

Essential Readings:

G. Kalton, (1983) *Introduction to Survey Sampling* Beverly Hills, Sage Publication.

Lokniti Team (2009) 'National Election Study 2009: A Methodological Note', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XLIV (39)

Lokniti Team, (2004) 'National Election Study 2004', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XXXIX (51).

'Asking About Numbers: Why and How', *Political Analysis* (2013), Vol. 21(1): 48-69, (first published online November 21, 2012)

III. Survey Research

Essential Readings:

H. Asher, (2001) 'Chapters 3 and 5', in *Polling and the Public: What Every Citizen Should Know*, Washington DC: Congressional Quarterly Press.

R. Erikson and K. Tedin, (2011) *American Public Opinion*, 8th edition, New York, Pearson Longman Publishers, pp. 40-46.

IV. Quantitative Data Analysis

Essential Readings:

A. Agresti and B. Finlay, (2009) *Statistical methods for the Social Sciences*, 4th edition, Upper saddle river, NJ: Pearson-Prentice Hall,

S. Kumar and P. Rai, (2013) 'Chapter 1', in *Measuring Voting Behaviour in India*, New Delhi: Sage.

V. Interpreting polls

Essential Readings:

R. Karandikar, C. Pyne and Y. Yadav, (2002) 'Predicting the 1998 Indian Parliamentary Elections', *Electoral Studies*, Vol. 21, pp.69-89.

M. McDermott and K. A. Frankovic, (2003) 'Horserace Polling and Survey Methods Effects: An Analysis of the 2000 Campaign', *Public Opinion Quarterly* 67, pp. 244-264.

Additional Readings:

K. Warren, (2001) 'Chapter 2', in *In Defense of Public Opinion Polling*, Boulder: Westview Press, pp. 45-80.

W. Cochran, (2007) 'Chapter 1', *Sampling Techniques*, John Wiley & Sons.

G. Gallup, (1948) *A Guide to Public Opinion Polls*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, pp. 14-20; 73-75.

D. Rowntree (2000) *Statistics Without Tears: an Introduction for Non Mathematicians*, Harmondsworth: Penguin.

Suggested Student Exercises:

1. Discussion of readings and Indian examples.

2. Groups of students to collect examples of and discuss various sample based studies across many fields: e.g. consumer behaviour, unemployment rates, educational standards, elections, medicinal trials etc.
3. Non-random sampling: The students have to identify one group of people or behaviour that is unique or rare and for which snowball sampling might be needed. They have to identify how they might make the initial contact with this group to start snowball rolling.
4. Give the students the electoral list of an area in Delhi (<http://ceodelhi.gov.in>). The students have to draw a random sample of n number of respondents.
5. For this activity, working with a partner will be helpful. The class should first decide on a topic of interest. Then each pair should construct a five-item self report questionnaire. Of the five items, there should be at least one nominal response, one ordinal response and one interval. After the common questionnaire is constructed putting together the questions from everyone, working in pairs, the questionnaire should be administered on 10 different individuals.
6. Give the students a questionnaire from any public opinion survey and ask them to identify the type of variables.

3. Legislative Practices and Procedures

Course objective: To acquaint the student broadly with the legislative process in India at various levels, introduce them to the requirements of peoples' representatives and provide elementary skills to be part of a legislative support team and expose them to real life legislative work. These will be, to understand complex policy issues, draft new legislation, track and analyse ongoing bills, make speeches and floor statements, write articles and press releases, attend legislative meetings, conduct meetings with various stakeholders, monitor media and public developments, manage constituent relations and handle inter-office communications. It will also deepen their understanding and appreciation of the political process and indicate the possibilities of making it work for democracy.

I. Powers and functions of people's representative at different tiers of governance (6 lectures)

Members of Parliament, State legislative assemblies, functionaries of rural and urban local self - government from Zila Parishad, Municipal Corporation to Panchayat/ward.

II. Supporting the legislative process (2 lectures)

How a bill becomes law, role of the Standing committee in reviewing a bill, legislative consultants, the framing of rules and regulations.

III. Supporting the Legislative Committees (6 lectures)

Types of committees, role of committees in reviewing government finances, policy, programmes, and legislation.

IV. Reading the Budget Document (6 lectures)

Overview of Budget Process, Role of Parliament in reviewing the Union Budget, Railway Budget, Examination of Demands for Grants of Ministries, Working of Ministries.

V. Support in media monitoring and communication (4 lectures)

Types of media and their significance for legislators; Basics of communication in print and electronic media.

READING LIST

I. Powers and functions of people's representative at different tiers of governance

Essential Readings:

M. Madhavan, and N. Wahi, (2008) *Financing of Election Campaigns* PRS, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, Available at:

http://www.prsindia.org/uploads/media/conference/Campaign_finance_brief.pdf,

Accessed: 19.04.2013

S. Vanka, (2008) *Primer on MPLADS*, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, Available at

<http://www.prsindia.org/parliamenttrack/primers/mplads-487/>, Accessed: 19.04.2013

H. Kalra, (2011) *Public Engagement with the Legislative Process* PRS, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, Available at:
<http://www.prsindia.org/administrator/uploads/media/Conference%202011/Public%20Engagement%20with%20the%20Legislative%20Process.pdf>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Government of India (*Lok Sabha Secretariat*), (2009) *Parliamentary Procedures (Abstract Series)*, Available at <http://164.100.47.132/LssNew/abstract/index.aspx>, Accessed: 19.04.2013

II. Supporting the legislative process

Essential Readings:

Government of India, (Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs), (2009) *Legislation, Parliamentary Procedure*, Available at http://mpa.nic.in/Manual/Manual_English/Chapter/chapter-09.htm, Accessed: 19.04.2013

Government of India, (Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs) (2009), *Subordinate Legislation, Parliamentary Procedure*, Available at:
http://mpa.nic.in/Manual/Manual_English/Chapter/chapter-11.htm Accessed: 19.04.2013

D. Kapur and P. Mehta, (2006) 'The Indian Parliament as an Institution of Accountability', *Democracy, Governance and Human Rights*, Programme Paper Number 23, United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, Available at:
[http://www.unriscd.org/UNRISD/website/document.nsf/240da49ca467a53f80256b4f005ef245/8e6fc72d6b546696c1257123002fcceb/\\$FILE/KapMeht.pdf](http://www.unriscd.org/UNRISD/website/document.nsf/240da49ca467a53f80256b4f005ef245/8e6fc72d6b546696c1257123002fcceb/$FILE/KapMeht.pdf), Accessed: 19.04.2013

O. Agarwal and T. Somanathan, (2005) '*Public Policy Making in India: Issues and Remedies*', Available at:
http://www.cprindia.org/admin/paper/Public_Policy_Making_in_India_14205_TV_SOMANATHAN.pdf, Accessed: 19.04.2013

B. Debroy, (2001) 'Why we need law reform' *Seminar* January.

III. Supporting the Legislative Committees

Essential Readings:

P. Mehta, 'India's Unlikely Democracy: The Rise of Judicial Sovereignty', *Journal of Democracy*, Vol. 18(2), pp.70-83.

Government link: <http://loksabha.nic.in/>; <http://rajyasabha.nic.in/>; <http://mpa.nic.in/>

K. Sanyal, (2011) *Strengthening Parliamentary Committees* PRS, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, Available at:
<http://www.prsindia.org/administrator/uploads/media/Conference%202011/Strengthening%20Parliamentary%20Committees.pdf>, Accessed: 19.04.2013

IV. Reading the Budget Document

Essential Readings

A. Celestine, (2011) *How to Read the Union Budget* PRS, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, Available at <http://www.prsindia.org/parliamenttrack/primers/how-to-read-the-union-budget-1023/>, Accessed: 19.04.2013

V. Support in media monitoring and communication

Essential Reading:

G. Rose, (2005) 'How to Be a Media Darling: There's No getting Away From It', *State Legislatures*, Vol. 31(3).

Additional Readings:

N. Jayal and P. Mehta (eds), (2010) *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*, Oxford University Press: New Delhi,

B. Jalan, (2007) *India's Politics*, New Delhi: Penguin.

Initiating Discussion on Various Type of Debates in *Rajya Sabha*, Available at http://rajyasabha.nic.in/rsnew/publication_electronic/75RS.pdf, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Praxis of Parliamentary Committees: Recommendations of Committee on Rules published by *Rajya Sabha*, available at:

http://rajyasabha.nic.in/rsnew/publication_electronic/Praxis.pdf, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

S.J. Phansalkar, Policy Research in the Indian Context

N. Singh, 'Some Economic Consequences of India's Institutions of Governance: A Conceptual Framework', Available at:

http://econ.ucsc.edu/faculty/boxjenk/wp/econ_conseq_2003_rev2.pdf, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

R. Guha, (2007), *India After Gandhi*, Macmillan: New Delhi.

Parliamentary Procedures (Abstract Series) published by *Lok Sabha*, Available at <http://164.100.47.132/LsNew/abstract/index.aspx>, website: www.loksabha.nic.in, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Committees of Lok Sabha, Available at:

http://164.100.47.134/committee/committee_list.aspx Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Ethics Committee of Rajya Sabha, available at:

http://rajyasabha.nic.in/rsnew/publication_electronic/ethics_committee.pdf, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Committees of Parliament, Parliamentary Procedure, Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs, Available at http://mpa.nic.in/Manual/Manual_English/Chapter/chapter-12.htm, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Nomination of Members of Parliament on Committees, Councils, Boards and Commissions, etc., set up by the Government, Ministry of Parliament Affairs, Available at http://mpa.nic.in/Manual/Manual_English/Chapter/chapter-14.htm, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Parliamentary Procedures: Problems and Perspectives 2009 Published by Rajya Sabha, Available at http://rajyasabha.nic.in/rsnew/publication_electronic/parl_procedure2009.pdf, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Primer on the Budget Process published by PRS, Available at <http://www.prsindia.org/parliamenttrack/primers/the-budget-process-484/>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Background note on Financial Oversight by Parliament published by PRS, Available at <http://www.prsindia.org/administrator/uploads/media/Conference%20note/Conference%20note%20on%20financial%20oversight.pdf>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

P. Keefer and S Khemani, (2009) 'When Do Legislators Pass On "Pork"? The Determinants of Legislator Utilization of a Constituency Development Fund in India', in *World Bank Policy Research Working Paper Series 4929*, pp. 1-45, Available at SSRN: <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1405160>, Accessed: 19.04.2013.

Parliamentary Procedures (Abstract Series), Lok Sabha, Available at <http://164.100.47.132/LssNew/abstract/process.htm>

Budget, Parliamentary Procedure, Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs, available at http://mpa.nic.in/Manual/Manual_English/Chapter/chapter-07.htm, Accessed: 19.04.2013. <http://mpa.nic.in/mpahandbook/parlia13.pdf>

4. Peace and Conflict Resolution

Course Objective: The objective of an undergraduate application course for common students in Peace and Conflict Studies will cover in-depth knowledge of conflict analysis, conflict resolution, conflict prevention, as well as the historical and cultural context of organized violence. Peace and Conflict Resolution addresses the sources of war, social oppression and violence and the challenges of promoting peace and justice internationally and domestically. It also introduces more equitable, cooperative and nonviolent methods that can be used to transform unjust, violent or oppressive world situations. This course provides students with an overview of the Peace and Conflict Studies discipline, including key concepts and related theories. The course is designed to familiarize students with the historical background of various peace movements, to analyze principles used to resolve conflict, and to provide a view of how peace and conflict resolution are being pursued today. The course will also cover extensive understanding of current research and development within the field of peace and conflict studies and perspective of the environment, gender, migration, and ethnicity.

Unit-1 International Peace and Conflict Resolution: Sources of War: International and Domestic Issues and Trends

Unit-2-What is Conflict: Introduction to International Conflict Resolution

Unit-3 International Conflict Resolution Theory: Models developed by Johan Galtung, Joseph Montville, Morton Deutsch, William Zartman, Levy Jack

Unit-4-Conflict resolution: Back ground of Various Peace Movements and Concepts, Principles used to resolve conflict

Unit-5-Cross-boarder relationships between the world's peaceful and war-torn zones (migration and information flows, economic transactions, international rules and regulations, normative concepts and political decisions)

Unit-6 -Conflict Transformation: is Peace Possible? Resolve problems through conflict analyses and instrumentation of peace concepts

Unit-7 -Current perspective of peace and conflict resolution: Grass-roots level perspective on war and Peace

READING LIST

Essential Readings

International Conflict Resolution: Sources of War: International and Domestic Issues and Trends

Kriesberg, Louis, *Constructive Conflicts: From Escalation to Resolution*, Rowman & Littlefield, Maryland, 1998, pp. 58-150

Starkey, Boyer, and Wilkenfield, *Negotiating a Complex World*. Rowman & Littlefield, Maryland, 1999, pp. 1-74

Desirable Readings:

Zartman, William (ed.), *Collapsed States: The Disintegration and Restoration of Legitimate Authority*, Reiner, Boulder, 1995, pp. 1-14 and 267-273

Zartman, William & Touval, Saadia "International Mediation in the Post-Cold War Era", in Crocker et al., *Managing Global Chaos*, USIP, 1996, pp. 445-461

Essential Readings

What is Conflict: Introduction to International Conflict Resolution

Zartman, William, "Dynamics and Constraints in Negotiations in Internal Conflicts", in Zartman, William (ed), *Elusive Peace: Negotiating an End to Civil Wars*, The Brookings Institution, Washington, 1995, pp. 3-29

Desirable Readings

Zartman, William (ed.), *Collapsed States: The Disintegration and Restoration of Legitimate Authority*, Reiner, Boulder, 1995, pp. 1-14 and 267-273

Zartman, William & Touval, Saadia "International Mediation in the Post-Cold War Era", in Crocker et al., *Managing Global Chaos*, USIP, 1996, pp. 445-461

Essential Readings

International Conflict Resolution Theory: Models developed by Johan Galtung, Joseph Montville, Morton Deutsch, William Zartman, Levy Jack

Levy, Jack, "Contending Theories of International Conflict: A Levels-of-Analysis Approach" in Crocker et al, Managing Global Chaos, USIP, 1995, pp. 3-24

Carr, Edward H., "Realism and Idealism," Richard Betts (ed), Conflict After the Cold War, Boston: Simon & Schuster, 1994.

Desirable Readings

Carr, Edward H., "Realism and Idealism," Richard Betts (ed), Conflict After the Cold War, Boston: Simon & Schuster, 1994.

Waltz, Kenneth N., "Structural Causes and Economic Effects," Richard Betts (ed), Conflict After the Cold War, Boston: Simon & Schuster, 1994.

Conflict resolution: Back ground of Various Peace Movements and Concepts, Principles used to resolve conflict

Essential Readings

Hampson, Fen Osler, Nurturing Peace, USIP, 1996, pp. 3-25

Galtung, Johan, There Are Alternatives: Four Roads to Peace and Security, Nottingham, Spokesman, 1984, pp. 162-205

Desirable Readings

Galtung, Johan, Peace by Peaceful Means: Peace and conflict, Development and Civilization, Sage, London, 1996, pp. 9-114

Galtung, Johan, The True Worlds: A Transnational Perspective, New York, Free Press, 1980, pp. 107-149

Cross-boarder relationships between the world's peaceful and war-torn zones (migration and information flows, economic transactions, international rules and regulations, normative concepts and political decisions)

Essential Readings

Kelman, Herbert C., "Interactive Problem Solving", in Fisher, Ronald J. (ed.) Interactive Conflict Resolution, Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp. 56-74

Kritz, Neil J., "The Rule of Law in the Post-conflict Phase: Building a Stable Peace", in Crocker et al, Managing Global Chaos, USIP, 1996, pp. 587-606

Desirable Readings

B.A. (HONOURS) POLITICAL SCIENCE

(Three Year Full Time Programme)



COURSE CONTENTS

(Effective from the Academic Year 2011-2012 onwards)

**DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF DELHI
DELHI - 110007**

Course: B.A. (Hons.) Political Science

Semester I	Paper I: Colonialism in India
	Paper II: Understanding Political Theory
	Paper III: Constitutional Democracy and Govt. in India
	Paper IV: Concurrent – Qualifying Language
Semester II	Paper V: Nationalism in India
	Paper VI: Political Theory: Concepts and Debates
	Paper VII: Political Processes in India
	Paper VIII: Concurrent – Credit Language
Semester III	Paper IX: Introduction to comparative govt. and Politics
	Paper X: Theories of Administration
	Paper XI: Theories of International Relations and World History
	Paper XII: Concurrent – Interdisciplinary
Semester IV	Paper XIII: Political Institutions and Processes in Comparative Perspective
	Paper XIV: Public Policy and Administration in India
	Paper XV: Global Politics
	Paper XVI: Concurrent – Discipline Centered I
Semester V	Paper XVII: Indian Political Thought-I
	Paper XVIII: Classical Political Philosophy
	Paper XIX: Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India Paper XX: One optional from the following: A. Understanding South-Asia B. The African Experience: Polity and Economy C. Feminism Theory and Practices D. Dilemmas in Politics E. Public Policy in India

Semester VI	Paper XXI: Indian Political Thought-II
	Paper XXII: Modern Political Philosophy
	<p>Paper XXIII: India's Foreign Policy</p> <p>Paper XXIV: One optional from the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">A. Contemporary Political Economy</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">B. Feminism and Indian Politics</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">C. The United Nations and Global Conflicts</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">D. State Institutions and Civil Society Organisations in India</p>
	Paper XXV: Concurrent – Discipline Centered II

SEMESTER BASED UNDER-GRADUATE HONOURS
COURSES

Distribution of Marks & Teaching Hours

The Semester-wise distribution of papers for the B.A. (Honours), B.Com. (Honours), B. Com., B.Sc. (Honours) Statistics and B.Sc. (Honours) Computer Science will be as follows:

Type of Paper	Max. Marks	Theory Exam.	I.A.	Teaching per week
Main Papers	100	75	25	5 Lectures 1 Tutorial
Concurrent Courses	100	75	25	4 Lectures 1 Tutorial
Credit Courses for B.Sc.(Hons.) Mathematics	100	75	25	4 Lectures 1 Tutorial

- ❖ Size of the Tutorial Group will be in accordance with the existing norms.
- ❖ The existing syllabi of all Concurrent/Credit Courses shall remain unchanged.
- ❖ The existing criteria for opting for the Concurrent /Credit Courses shall also remain unchanged.

SEMESTER 1

Paper I Colonialism in India

Course Objective: The purpose of this course is to help the students understand India's colonial past. The importance and relevance of understanding this past is the fact that the roots of many political institutions and ideas, social and economic structures that are central to politics in India today can be traced back to this past. The course seeks to achieve this understanding by studying colonialism in India from different perspectives that reveal different facets of colonialism in India: social-economic, political, religious, legal, and educational.

I. Imperialism and colonialism (12 Lectures)

1. Brief History: Global and Indian
2. Main Perspectives on Colonialism: i. Liberalism ii. Marxism iii. Post-colonialism

II. Foundations of Colonial Rule in India (10 Lectures)

1. Consolidation of British power: Police and Civil Administration
2. Legal Foundations of the Colonial State: Issues related to the sovereignty and relations with British Parliament and major constitutional developments

III. Economy and Society (12 Lectures)

1. Impact on Agriculture, land relations and ecology
2. Deindustrialization Debate

IV. Religion and Society (12 Lectures)

1. Colonial Ideology of Indian Improvement/'civilizing mission': Orientalists and the Anglicists (Utilitarians and Missionaries)
2. Shaping Communities: Census and Enumeration
3. Colonialism and the Gender question

V. Education (6 Lectures)

1. Teaching the Colonial Subject: Education
2. The New Middle Class

VI. Early Indian Responses (8 Lectures)

1. Peasant and Tribal Uprisings
2. The 1857 Rebellion

Essential Readings

I. Imperialism and colonialism

Fulcher, J. (2004) *Capitalism: A Very Short Introduction*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Datta, G. Sobhanlal. (2007) 'Imperialism and Colonialism: Towards a Postcolonial Understanding', in Dasgupta, Jyoti Bhusan (ed.) *Science, Technology, Imperialism and War*. New Delhi: Centre for Studies in Civilization Publication and DK, pp 423-466.

Metcalf, T. (1995) 'Liberalism and Empire' in Metcalf, Thomas. *Ideologies of the Raj*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp.28-65.

Young, R. (2003) *Postcolonialism : A Very short introduction*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 9-68.

II. Foundations of Colonial Rule in India

Bandopadhyay, S. (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 37-65 ; 75-82.

Metcalf and Metcalf. (2002) *A Concise History of India*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 55-80.

III. Economy and Society

Bandopadhyay, S. (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp.82-95 ; 122-138 .

Sarkar, S. (1983) *Modern India (1885-1847)*. New Delhi: Macmillan.

Chandra, B. (1999) *Essays on Colonialism*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman Ltd, pp. 58-78.

Guha, R. and Gadgil, m. (1989) 'State Forestry and Social Conflict in British India' , in Guha, R. and Gadgil, M. *Past and Present: A Journal of Historical Studies*. May: 123, pp. 141-177.

IV. Religion and Society

Mann, M. (2004) 'Torchbearers Upon the Path of Progress: Britain's Ideology of a Moral and Material Progress in India', in Mann, M. and Fischer-Tine, H. (eds.) *Colonialism as Civilizing Mission: Cultural Ideology in British India*. London: Anthem Press, pp. 1-26.

Bandopadhyay, S. (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 139-158; 234-247 .

Jones, K. (1981) 'Census and Religious Identity', in Barrier, N.G. (ed). *Census in British India: New Perspective*. Delhi: Manohar Publishers.

V. Education

Bandopadhyay, S. (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp.139-158.

VI. Early Indian Responses

Bandopadhyay, S. (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 169-183.

Additional Readings

Thapar, R. (2000) 'Interpretations of Colonial History: Colonial, Nationalist, Post-colonial', in DeSouza, P.R. (ed.) *Contemporary India: Transitions*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Young, R. (2001) 'Concepts in History: Colonialism, Imperialism, Neocolonialism, Postcolonialism', in Young, R. *Postcolonialism: An Historical Introduction*. Oxford:

Blackwell.

Singha, R. (1998) *Despotism of Law*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press

Sangari, Kand Vaid, S. (1989) *Recasting Woman: Essays in Colonial History*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Seth, S. (2008) *Subject Lessons : The Western Education of Colonial India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Cohn, B. (1987) 'The Census, Social Structure and Objectification of society', in Cohn, Bernard. *An Anthropologist Among Historians and Other Essays*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp 224-254.

Metcalf, T. (1995) *Ideologies of the Raj*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 132-148.

Paper II Understanding Political Theory

Course Objective: This course is divided into two sections. Section A introduces the students to the idea of political theory, its history and approaches, and an assessment of its critical and contemporary trends. Section B is designed to reconcile political theory and practice through reflections on the ideas and practices related to democracy.

I: Introducing Political Theory (30 Lectures)

1. What is Politics: Theorizing the 'Political'
2. Traditions of Political Theory: Liberal, Marxist, Anarchist and Conservative
3. Approaches to Political Theory: Normative, Historical and Empirical
4. Critical and Contemporary Perspectives in Political Theory: Feminist and Postmodern

II: Political Theory and Practice (30 Lectures)

The Grammar of Democracy

1. Democracy: The history of an idea
2. Procedural Democracy and its critique
3. Deliberative Democracy
4. Participation and Representation

Essential Readings

I: Introducing Political Theory

- Bhargava, R. (2008) 'What is Political Theory', in Bhargava, R and Acharya, A. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 2-16.
- Bellamy, R. (1993) 'Introduction: The Demise and Rise of Political Theory', in Bellamy, R. (ed.) *Theories and Concepts of Politics*. New York: Manchester University Press, pp. 1-14.
- Glaser, D. (1995) 'Normative Theory', in Marsh, D. and Stoker, G. (eds.) *Theory and Methods in Political Science*. London: Macmillan, pp. 21-40.
- Sanders, D. (1995) 'Behavioral Analysis', in Marsh, D. and Stoker, G. (eds.) *Theory and Methods in Political Science*. London: Macmillan, pp. 58-75.
- Chapman, J. (1995) 'The Feminist Perspective', in Marsh, D. and Stoker, G. (eds.) *Theory and Methods in Political Science*. London: Macmillan, pp. 94-114.
- Bhargava, R. 'Why Do We Need Political Theory', in Bhargava, R. and Acharya, A. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 17-36.
- Bannett, J. (2004) 'Postmodern Approach to Political Theory', in Kukathas, Ch. and Gaus, G. F. (eds.) *Handbook of Political Theory*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 46-54.
- Vincent, A. (2004) *The Nature of Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004, pp. 19-80.

II: The Grammar of Democracy

- Srinivasan, J. (2008) 'Democracy', in Bhargava, R. and Acharya, A. (eds) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 106-128.
- Owen, D. (2003) 'Democracy', in Bellamy, R. and Mason, A. (eds.). *Political Concepts*. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press, pp. 105-117.
- Christiano, Th. (2008) 'Democracy', in Mckinnon, C. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 80-96.
- Arblaster, A. (1994) *Democracy*. (2nd Edition). Buckingham: Open University Press.
- Roy, A. 'Citizenship', in Bhargava, R. and Acharya, A. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 130-146.
- Brighouse, H. (2008) 'Citizenship', in Mckinnon, C. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 241-258.

Paper III Constitutional Democracy and Government in India

Course Objective: This course acquaints students with the constitutional design of state structures and institutions, and their actual working over time. The Indian Constitution accommodates conflicting impulses (of liberty and justice, territorial decentralization and a strong union, for instance) within itself. The course traces the embodiment of some of these conflicts in constitutional provisions, and shows how these have played out in political practice. It further encourages a study of state institutions in their mutual interaction, and in interaction with the larger extra-constitutional environment.

I. The Constituent Assembly and the Constitution (15 Lectures)

- (a) The formation of the Constituent Assembly; the philosophy of the Constitution and its main features.
- (b) Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles

II. Organs of Government (15 Lectures)

- (a) The Legislature: Parliament
- (b) The Executive: President, Prime Minister and Governor
- (c) The Judiciary: The Supreme Court

III. Federalism and Decentralization (15 Lectures)

- (a) Centre - state relations; constitutional provisions regarding emergency and centre-state relations; special provisions for some states and the fifth and sixth schedule areas
- (b) Third tier of government: panchayati raj; urban local bodies

IV. Security Laws (15 Lectures)

- (a) Preventive detention laws and constitutional exceptions
- (b) Extra-ordinary laws: anti-terror laws, laws against organized crimes

Essential Readings

I. The Constituent Assembly and the Constitution

- (a) The formation of the Constituent Assembly; the philosophy of the Constitution and its main features.**

Austin, G. (1979) 'The Constituent Assembly: Microcosm in Action', in *The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-25.

Austin, G. (1979) 'Conclusion: Comments on a Successful Constitution', in *The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 308-330.

- Bhargava, R. (2008) 'Introduction: Outline of a Political Theory of the Indian Constitution', in Bhargava, R. (ed.) *Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-40.
- Chaube, S.K. (1973) 'The Indian Problem', in *Constituent Assembly of India*. Delhi: People's Publishing House, pp. 5-16.
- Chaube, S.K. (1973) 'Constituent Assembly as the Answer', in *Constituent Assembly of India*. Delhi: People's Publishing House, pp.17-29.
- Chaube, S.K. (1973) 'Birth of the Constituent Assembly', in *Constituent Assembly of India*. Delhi: People's Publishing House, pp. 30-45.
- Chaube, S.K. (1973) 'Conclusions', in *Constituent Assembly of India*. Delhi: People's Publishing House, pp. 270-281
- Chaube, S.K. (1973) 'Epilogue', in *Constituent Assembly of India*. Delhi: People's Publishing House, pp. 283-285.
- Jha, S. (2008) 'Rights versus Representation: Defending Minority Interests in the Constituent Assembly', in Bhargava, R. (ed.) *Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 339-353.
- Pantham, T. (2008) 'Gandhi and the Constitution: Parliamentary Swaraj and Village Swaraj,' in
Bhargava, R. (ed.) *Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 59-78.

(b) Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles

- Austin, G. (2000) 'The Social Revolution and the First Amendment,' in *Working a Democratic Constitution*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 69-98.
- Sibal, A. (2010) 'From "Niti" to "Nyaya"', in *Seminar*, Issue 615, pp.28-34.
- The Constitution of India*, Bare Act with Short Notes (2011) New Delhi: Universal.
[Part Fundamental Rights ; Part IV : Directive Principles of State Policy], pp. 4-16.

II. Organs of Government

(a) The Legislature: Parliament

- Agrawal, A. (2005) 'The Indian Parliament,' in Kapur, D. and Mehta P.B. (ed.) *Public Institutions in India: Performance and Design*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 77-104.
- Shankar, B.L. and Rodrigues, V. (2011) 'The Changing Conception of Representation : Issues, Concerns and Institutions', in *The Indian Parliament: A Democracy at Work*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 105-173.
- Shankar, B.L. and Rodrigues, V. (2011) 'The Parliament-Judiciary Relationship', in *The Indian Parliament: A Democracy at Work*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 246-291.

(b) The Executive: President, Prime Minister

- Austin, A. (2000) 'The Governor's Acutely Controversial Role', in *Working a Democratic Constitution*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.574-593
- Baruah, S. (2005) 'Generals and Governors', in *Durable Disorder: Understanding the Politics of Northeast India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 59-80.
- Khare, H. (2003) 'Prime Minister and Parliament: Redefining Accountability in the Age of Coalition Government', in Mehra, A.K. and Kueck, G.W. (eds.) *The Indian Parliament: A Comparative Perspective*. New Delhi: Konark Publishers, pp. 350-368.
- Manor, J. (2005) 'The Presidency', in Kapur, D. and Mehta, P.B. (ed.) *Public Institutions in India: Performance and Design*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 105-127.
- Manor, J. (1994) 'The Prime Minister and the President', in Dua, B.D. and Manor J. (eds.) *Nehru to the Nineties : The Changing Office of the Prime Minister in India*, Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, pp. 20-47.

(c) The Judiciary: The Supreme Court

- Baxi, U. (2010) 'The Judiciary as a Resource for Indian Democracy', in *Seminar*, Issue 615, pp. 61-67.
- Bhushan, P. (2007) 'Public Interest Litigation: Supreme Court in the Era of Liberalization', in Dua, B.D., Singh, M.P. and Saxena, R. (eds.) *Indian Judiciary and Politics: The Changing Landscape*. New Delhi: Manohar, pp. 163-175.
- Ramchandran, R. (2006) 'The Supreme Court and the Basic Structure Doctrine', in Kirpal, B.N.,
- Desai, A., Subramaniam, G., Dhavan, R., and Ramchandran, R. (eds.) *Supreme But Not Infallible: Essays in Honour of the Supreme Court of India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.107-133.
- Rudolph, L.I. and Rudolph, S. H. (2008) 'Judicial Review Versus Parliamentary Sovereignty: The Struggle Over Stateness in India,' in *Explaining Indian Democracy: A Fifty Year Perspective, 1956-2006* Volume 2: The Realm Of Institutions: State Formation and Institutional Change. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 183-210.

III. Federalism and Decentralization

(a) Centre - state relations; constitutional provisions regarding emergency and centre-state relations; special provisions for some states and the fifth and sixth schedule areas

- Arora, B. (1995) 'Adapting Federalism to India: Multi-level and Asymmetrical Innovations', in Arora, B. and Verney, D. (eds.) *Multiple Identities in a Single State: Indian Federalism in Comparative Perspective*. Delhi: Konark, pp. 71-104.
- Dhavan, R. and Saxena, R. (2006) 'The Republic of India', in Le Roy, K., Saunders, C. and Kincaid, J. (eds.) *A Global Dialogue on Federalism*. Montreal: Queen's University Press

- Marwah, V. (1995) 'Use and Abuse of Emergency Powers: The Indian Experience', in Arora, B. and Verney, D. (eds.) *Multiple Identities in a Single State: Indian Federalism in Comparative Perspective*. Delhi: Konark, pp.136-159.
- Sinha, A. (2004) 'The Changing Political Economy of Federalism in India: A Historical Institutional Approach,' in *India Review*, 3(1): pp. 25-63.
- The Constitution of India*, Bare Act with Short Notes (2011) New Delhi: Universal, Fifth and Sixth Schedules, pp.192-213.

(b) Third tier of government: panchayati raj; urban local bodies

- DeSouza, P.R. (2002) 'Decentralisation and Local Government: The "Second Wind" of Democracy in India,' in Hasan, Z. Sridharan, E. and Sudharshan, R. (ed.) *India's Living Constitution: Ideas, Practices and Controversies*. New Delhi: Permanent Black, pp. 370-404.
- John, M.E. (2007) 'Women in Power? Gender, Caste and the Politics of Local Urban Governance', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 42 (39): pp.3986-3993.
- Kumar, A. (2005) 'The Constitutional and Legal Routes', in Samaddar, R. *The Politics of Autonomy: Indian Experiences*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 93-113.
- Srivastava, R. (2006) 'Panchayats, Bureaucracy and Poverty Alleviation in Uttar Pradesh', in Jayal, N.G. Prakash, A. and Sharma, P. (eds.) *Local Governance in India: Decentralization and Beyond*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 125-148.

IV. Security Laws

(a) Preventive detention laws and constitutional exceptions

(b) Extra-ordinary laws: anti-terror laws, laws against organized crimes

- Abraham, M. (1993) 'India: An Overview', in Harding, A. and Hatchard, J. (eds.) *Preventive Detention and Security Law: A Comparative Survey*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, pp.59-70.
- Baruah, S. (2010) 'AFSPA: Legacy of Colonial Constitutionalism,' in *Seminar*, Issue 615, pp. 68-72.
- Desai, A.R. (ed.) (1986) 'Important Acts Violating Democratic Rights', in *Violation of Democratic Rights in India*. Volume 1. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, pp.96-154.
- Second Administrative Reforms Commission (2008) *Combating Terrorism - Protecting By Righteousness* (Eighth Report). New Delhi: Government of India. ['Dealing with Terrorism: The Legal Framework,' pp.34-75, 'Measures against Financing of Terrorism,' pp.76-105]. Available at <http://arc.gov.in>.
- Singh, U.K. (2008) 'The Silent Erosion: Anti-Terror Laws and Shifting Contours of Jurisprudence in India', in Tarabout, G. and Samadar, R. (eds.) *Conflict, Power and the Landscape of Constitutionalism*. London: Routledge, pp.93-128.
- Singh, U.K. (2011) 'Mapping Anti-terror Legal Regimes in India', in Ramraj, V.V. Hor, M.R.K. and Williams, W. (eds.) *Global Anti-Terrorism Law and Policy*. 2nd Edn. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Additional Readings

- Austin, G. (2000) *Working a Democratic Constitution*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Bhargava, R. (ed.) (2008) *Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution*. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Brass, P.B. (ed.) (2010) *Routledge Handbook of South Asian Politics*. New York: Routledge.
- Desai, A.R (ed.) (1986) *Violation of Democratic Rights in India* (Volume 1). Bombay: Popular Prakashan.
- Jayal, N.G. and Mehta, P.B. (eds.) (2010) *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Kashyap, S. (Latest Edition) *Our Constitution*. New Delhi: National Book Trust.
- Louis, L. and Vashum, R. (2002) *Extraordinary Laws in India, A Reader for Understanding Legislations Endangering Civil Liberties*. New Delhi: Indian Social Institute.
- Mathew, G. and Jain, L.C. (eds.) (2005) *Decentralisation and Local Governance*. New Delhi: Orient Blackswan, pp. 343-365.
- Mawdsley, E. (2002) 'Redrawing the Body Politic: Federalism, Regionalism and the Creation of New States in India', *Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 40 (3): pp. 34-54.
- Samaddar, R. (2005) *The Politics of Autonomy: Indian Experiences*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Seminar* (2010) Issue 615. ['We the People : A symposium on the Constitution India after 60 Years, 1950-2010'].
- Singh, M.P. and Saxena, R. (2008) *Indian Politics: Contemporary Issues and Concerns*, New Delhi: Prentice-Hall.
- Singh, U.K. (2007) *The State, Democracy and Anti-Terror Laws in India*. New Delhi: Sage.

PAPER – IV

**CONCURRENT – QUALIFYING
LANGUAGE**

SEMESTER 2

Paper V Nationalism in India

Course Objective: The purpose of this course is to help students understand the struggle of Indian people against colonialism. It seeks to achieve this understanding by looking at this struggle from different theoretical perspectives that highlight its different dimensions. The course begins with the nineteenth century Indian responses to colonial dominance in the form of reformism and its criticism and continues through various phases up to the events leading to Partition and Independence. In the process, the course tries to highlight its various conflicts and contradictions by focusing on its different dimensions: communalism, class struggle, caste and gender questions.

I. Approaches to the Study of Nationalism in India (12 Lectures)

Nationalist, Cambridge School, Marxist, and Subaltern interpretations

II. Reformism and Anti-Reformism in the 19th Century (08 Lectures)

Major Social and Religious movements among Hindus and Muslims; Brahmo Samaj, Arya Samaj, Dharma Sabhas, Aligarh Movement

III. Nationalist Politics and Expansion of its Social Base (24 Lectures)

- (a) Phases of Nationalist Movement and different ideological streams: Moderates and Extremists within Congress and revolutionary radicals; Formation of the Muslim League
- (b) Gandhi and mass mobilisation: Khilafat, Non-cooperation and Civil Disobedience Movements
- (c) Socialist alternatives: Congress socialists, Communists
- (d) Communalism in Indian Politics

IV. Social Movements (10 Lectures)

- (a) *The Women's Question*: participation in the national movement and its impact(3 Lectures)
- (b) *The Caste Question*: anti-Brahmanical Politics (3 Lectures)
- (c) *Peasant, Tribals, and Workers* movements (4 Lectures)

V. Partition and Independence (6 Lectures)

The two-Nation theory, negotiations over partition

Essential Readings

I. Approaches to the Study of Nationalism in India

Bandopadhyay, S. (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 184-191.

Thapar, R. (2000) 'Interpretations of Colonial History: Colonial, Nationalist, Post-colonial', in DeSouza, P.R. (ed.) *Contemporary India: Transitions*. New Delhi: Sage Publications, pp. 25-36.

II. Reformism and Anti-Reformism in the 19th Century

Bandopadhyay, S. (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 139-158 ; 254-247.

Sen, A.P. (2007), 'The idea of Social reform and its critique among Hindus of Nineteenth Century India', in Bhattacharya, Sabyasachi . (ed.) *Development of Modern Indian Thought and the Social Sciences* . Vol X. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

III. Nationalist Politics and Expansion of its Social Base

Bandopadhyay, S. (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 279-311.

Sarkar, S. (1983) *Modern India (1885-1847)*. New Delhi: Macmillan.

Jalal, A. and Bose, S. (1997) *Modern South Asia: History, Culture, and Political Economy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 109-119 ; 128-134.

IV. Social Movements

Bandopadhyaya, S. (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*. New delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 342-357; 369-381.

V. Partition and Independence

Bandopadhyay, S. (2004) *From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp. 405-438.

Jalal, A. and Bose, S. (1997) *Modern South Asia: History, Culture, and Political Economy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.135-156.

Additional Readings

Smith, A.D. (2001) *Nationalism*. Cambridge: Polity Press.

Islam, S. (2004) 'The Origins of Indian Nationalism', in *Religious Dimensions of Indian Nationalism*. New Delhi: Media House, pp. 71-103.

Islam, S. (2006) 'Rashtravaad: Ek Siddhanthik Preepreksh', in *Bharat maen algaovaad aur dharm*. New Delhi: Vani Prakashan, pp. 33-51.

Chatterjee, P. (2010) 'A Brief History of *Subaltern Studies*', in Chatterjee, Partha *Empire & Nation: Essential Writings (1985-2005)*. New Delhi: Permanent Black.

Sangari, Kand Vaid, S. (1989) *Recasting Woman: Essays in Colonial History*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Pradhan, Ram Chandra. (2008) *Raj to Swaraj*. New Delhi: Macmillan.

Mani, B.R. (2005) *Debrahmanising History, Dominance and Resistance in Indian Society*. New Delhi: Manohar Publishers.

Paper VI Political Theory: Concepts and Debates

Course Objective: This course is divided into two sections. Section A helps the student familiarize with the basic normative concepts of political theory. Each concept is related to a crucial political issue that requires analysis with the aid of our conceptual understanding. This exercise is designed to encourage critical and reflective analysis and interpretation of social practices through the relevant conceptual toolkit. Section B introduces the students to the important debates in the subject. These debates prompt us to consider that there is no settled way of understanding concepts and that in the light of new insights and challenges, besides newer ways of perceiving and interpreting the world around us, we inaugurate new modes of political debates.

Section A: Core Concepts

I. Importance of Freedom (10 Lectures)

- a) Negative Freedom: Liberty
- b) Positive Freedom: Freedom as Emancipation and Development

Important Issue: Freedom of belief, expression and dissent

II. Significance of Equality (12 lectures)

- a) Formal Equality: Equality of opportunity
- b) Political equality
- c) Egalitarianism: Background inequalities and differential treatment

Important Issue: Affirmative action

III. Indispensability of Justice (12 Lectures)

- a) Procedural Justice
- b) Distributive Justice
- c) Global Justice

Important Issue: Capital punishment

IV. The Universality of Rights (13 Lectures)

- a) Natural Rights
- b) Moral and Legal Rights
- c) Three Generations of Rights
- d) Rights and Obligations

Important Issue: Right of the girl child

Section B: Major Debates (13 Lectures)

I. Why should we obey the state? Issues of political obligation and civil disobedience.

II. Are human rights universal? Issue of cultural relativism.

III. How do we accommodate diversity in plural society? Issues of multiculturalism and toleration.

Essential Readings

Section A: Core Concepts

I. Importance of Freedom

Riley, Jonathan. (2008) 'Liberty' in Mckinnon, Catriona (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 103-119.

Knowles, Dudley. (2001) *Political Philosophy*. London: Routledge, pp. 69- 132.

Swift, Adam. (2001) *Political Philosophy: A Beginners Guide for Student's and Politicians*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 51-88.

Carter, Ian. (2003) 'Liberty', in Bellamy, Richard and Mason, Andrew (eds.). *Political Concepts*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 4-15.

Sethi, Aarti. (2008) 'Freedom of Speech and the Question of Censorship', in Bhargava, Rajeev and Acharya, Ashok. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 308-319.

II. Significance of Equality

Swift, Adam. (2001) *Political Philosophy: A Beginners Guide for Student's and Politicians*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 91-132.

Casal, Paula & William, Andrew. (2008) 'Equality', in McKinnon, Catriona. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 149- 165.

Acharya, Ashok. (2008) 'Affirmative Action', in Bhargava, Rajeev and Acharya, Ashok. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 298-307.

III. Indispensability of Justice

Menon, Krishna. (2008) 'Justice', in Bhargava, Rajeev and Acharya, Ashok. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 74-86.

Wolf, Jonathan. (2008) 'Social Justice', in McKinnon, Catriona. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 172-187.

Swift, Adam. (2001) *Political Philosophy: A Beginners Guide for Student's and Politicians*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 9-48.

Knowles, Dudley. (2001) *Political Philosophy*. London: Routledge, pp. 177-238.

McKinnon, Catriona. (ed.) (2008) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 289-305.

Bedau, Hugo Adam. (2003) 'Capital Punishment', in LaFollette, Hugh (ed.). *The Oxford Handbook of Practical Ethics*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 705-733.

IV. The Universality of Rights

Seglow, Jonathan. (2003) 'Multiculturalism' in Bellamy, Richard and Mason, Andrew (eds.). *Political Concepts*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 156-168.

- Tulkdar, P.S. (2008) 'Rights' in Bhargava, Rajeev and Acharya, Ashok. (eds.) *Political Theory: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 88-104.
- McKinnon, Catriona. (2003) 'Rights', in Bellamy, Richard and Mason, Andrew. (eds.) *Political Concepts*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 16-27.
- Menlowe, M.A. (1993) 'Political Obligations', in Bellamy Richard.(ed.) *Theories and Concepts of Politics*. New York: Manchester University Press, pp. 174-194.
- Amoah, Jewel. (2007) 'The World on Her Shoulders: The Rights of the Girl-Child in the Context of Culture & Identity', in *Essex Human Rights Review*, 4(2), pp. 1-23.
- Working Group on the Girl Child (2007), *A Girl's Right to Live: Female Foeticide and Girl Infanticide*, available on http://www.crin.org/docs/Girl's_infanticide_CSW_2007.txt

Section B: Major Debates

- Hyums, Keith. (2008) 'Political Authority and Obligation', in Mckinnon, Catriona. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 9-26
- Martin, Rex. (2003) 'Political Obligation', in Bellamy, Richard and Mason, Andrew. (eds.) *Political Concepts*, Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 41-51.
- Campbell, Tom. (2008) 'Human Rights' in Mckinnon, Catriona. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 194-210.
- Mookherjee, Monica, 'Multiculturalism', in Mckinnon, Catriona. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 218- 234.
- Seglow, Jonathan, 'Multiculturalism', in Bellamy, Richard and Mason, Andrew. (eds.) *Political Concepts*, Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 156-168.

Paper VII Political Processes in India

Course Objective: Actual politics in India diverges quite significantly from constitutional legal rules. An understanding of the political process thus calls for a different mode of analysis - that offered by political sociology. This course maps the working of 'modern' institutions, premised on the existence of an individuated society, in a context marked by communitarian solidarities, and their mutual transformation thereby. It also familiarizes students with the working of the Indian state, paying attention to the contradictory dynamics of modern state power.

I. Political Parties and the Party System: National and regional parties; trends in the party system - from the Congress system to the era of multiparty coalitions **(10 Lectures)**

II. Elections and the Electoral System: The nature of, and challenges to, the electoral system ; social determinants of voting. **(10 Lectures)**

III. Federalism and Regional Aspirations: Politics of secession, autonomy and accommodation. **(08 Lectures)**

IV. Religion and Politics: Debates on secularism; majority and minority communalism. **(10 Lectures)**

V. Caste and Politics: Caste in politics and the politicization of caste; interaction of caste with class and gender; caste discrimination and affirmative action policies. **(11 Lectures)**

VI. Globalisation and the Changing Nature of the Indian State: The nature of political power in India, with reference to developmental, welfare, ideological and coercive dimensions **(11 Lectures)**

Essential Readings

I. Political Parties and the Party System: National and regional parties; trends in the party system – from the Congress system to the era of multiparty coalitions

Arora, B. (2000) 'Negotiating Differences: Federal Coalitions and National Cohesion', in Frankel, F. Hasan, Z. Bhargava, R. and Arora, B. (eds.) *Transforming India: Social and Political Dynamics of Democracy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 176-206.

Jaffrelot, C. (2001) 'The Sangh Parivar Between Sanskritization and Social Engineering', in Hansen, T.B. and Jaffrelot, C. (eds.) *The BJP and the Compulsions of Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 22-71.

Kothari, R. (2002) 'The Congress "System" in India', in Hasan, Z. (ed.) *Parties and Party Politics in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 39-55.

Manor, J. (1995) 'Regional Parties in Federal Systems', in Arora, B. and Verney, D.V. (eds.) *Multiple Identities in a Single State: Indian Federalism in Comparative Perspective*. Delhi: Konark, pp. 105-135.

Rodrigues, V. (2006) 'The Communist Parties in India', in deSouza, P.R. and Sridharan, E.(eds.) *India's Political Parties*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 199-252.

Yadav, Y. and Palshikar, S. (2006) 'Party System and Electoral Politics in the Indian States, 1952-2002: From Hegemony to Convergence', in deSouza, P.R. and Sridharan, E. (eds.) *India's Political Parties*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 73-115.

II. Elections and the Electoral System : The nature of, and challenges to, the electoral system; social determinants of voting.

Chibber. P. and Petrocik, J.R. (2002) 'Social Cleavages, Elections and the Indian Party System', in Hasan, Z. (ed.) *Parties and Party Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 56-75.

Ansari, I.A. (2001) 'Ensuring Representation', *Seminar*, Issue 506, pp. 37-41. [Online] DOI: <http://www.india-seminar.com/semsearch.htm>.

De Souza P.R. (2001) 'Whose Representative?', *Seminar*, Issue 506, pp. 57-61.[Online] DOI: <http://www.india-seminar.com/semsearch.htm>.

McMillan, A. (2001) 'Population Change and the Democratic Structure', *Seminar*, Issue 506, pp. 50-56. [Online] DOI: <http://www.india-seminar.com/semsearch.htm>.

Sridharan, E. 'Reforming Political Finance,' *Seminar*, Issue 506, pp. 29-36. [Online] DOI: <http://www.india-seminar.com/semsearch.htm>.

Yadav, Y. (2000) 'Understanding the Second Democratic Upsurge: Trends of Bahujan Political Participation in Electoral Politics in the 1990s', in Frankel, F.R. Hasan Z., Bhargava,

R. and Arora, B. (eds.) *Transforming India: Social and Political Dynamics of Democracy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 120-145.

III. Federalism and Regional Aspirations: Politics of secession, autonomy and accommodation

Brass, P.R. (1999) 'Crisis of National Unity: Punjab, the Northeast and Kashmir', in *The Politics of India Since Independence*. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press and Foundation Books, pp.192-227.

Chadda, M. (2010) 'Integration Through Internal Reorganization: Containing Ethnic Conflict in India,' in Baruah, S. (ed.) *Ethnonationalism in India: A Reader*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 379-402.

King, R.D. (1997) 'Linguistic States and the National Language', in *Nehru and the Language Politics of India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 52-96.

Rao, M.G. and Singh, N. (2005) 'A Historical Review of Indian Federalism', in *The Political Economy of Federalism in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.41-61.

Stepan, A. (2010) 'Federalism, Multinational Societies and Negotiating a Democratic "StateNation": A Theoretical Framework, the Indian Model and a Tamil Case Study', in Baruah, S.(ed.) *Ethnonationalism in India: A Reader*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 347-378.

IV. Religion and Politics: Debates on secularism; majority and minority communalism

- Bilgrami, A. (1999) 'Two Concepts of Secularism', in Kaviraj, S. (ed.) *Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 349-361.
- Brass, P.R. (2003) 'Introduction: Explaining Communal Violence', in *The Production of Hindu-Muslim Violence in Contemporary India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 5-39.
- Chandra, B. (1999) 'Communalism as False Consciousness', in Kaviraj, S. (ed.) *Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 299-304.
- Mehta, P.B. (2004) 'Introduction to the Omnibus', in Zavos, J. Hansen, T.B. and Jaffrelot, C. *Hindu Nationalism and Indian Politics: An Omnibus*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. vii-xxiii.
- Menon, N. and Nigam, A. (2007) 'Politics of Hindutva and the Minorities', in *Power and Contestation: India since 1989*. London: Fernwood Publishing, Halifax and Zed Books, pp.36-60.
- Nandy, A. (1999) 'A Critique of Modernist Secularism', in Kaviraj, S. (ed.) *Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 329-341.
- Pandey, G. (1999) 'Communalism as Construction', in Kaviraj, S. (ed.) *Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press. pp. 305-317.

V. Caste and Politics: Caste in politics and the politicization of caste; interaction of caste with class and gender; caste discrimination and affirmative action policies

- Chakravarti, U. (2003) 'Caste and Gender in Contemporary India', in *Gendering Caste Through a Feminist Lens*. Calcutta: Stree, pp. 139-171.
- Galanter, M. (2002) 'The Long Half-Life of Reservations', in Hasan, Z. Sridharan, E. and Sudarshan, R (eds.) *India's Living Constitution: Ideas, Practices, Controversies*. New Delhi: Permanent Black, pp. 306-318.
- Hasan, Z. (2000) 'Representation and Redistribution: The New Lower Caste Politics of North India', in Frankel, F. Hasan, Z. Bhargava, R. and Arora, B. (eds.) *Transforming India: Social and Political Dynamics of Democracy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 146-175.
- Jaffrelot, C. (2005) 'The Politics of the OBCs', in *Seminar*, Issue 549, pp.41-45.
- Kothari, R. (1970) 'Introduction,' in *Caste in Indian Politics*. Delhi: Orient Longman, pp.3-25.
- Omvedt, G. (2002) 'Ambedkar and After: The Dalit Movement in India', in Shah, G. (ed.) *Social Movements and the State*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 293-309.

VI. Globalization and the Changing Nature of the Indian State: The nature of political power in India, with reference to developmental, welfare, ideological and coercive dimensions.

- Deshpande, R. (2005) 'State and Democracy in India, Strategies of Accommodation and Manipulation', Occasional Paper, Series III, No.4, Special Assistance Programme, Department of Politics and Public Administration, University of Pune.
- Frankel, F. (2005) 'Crisis of National Economic Planning', in *India's Political Economy (1947-2004): The Gradual Revolution*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.293-340.
- Frankel, F. (2005) 'Crisis of Political Stability', in *India's Political Economy (1947-2004): The Gradual Revolution*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.341-387.
- Frankel, F. (2005) 'Impasse', in *India's Political Economy (1947-2004): The Gradual Revolution*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.491-547.

- Frankel, F. (2005) 'Emergency and Beyond', in *India's Political Economy (1947-2004): The Gradual Revolution*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.548-579.
- Gupta, A. and Sharma, A. (2006) 'Globalization and Postcolonial States', *Current Anthropology*, 47 (2), pp. 277-307 [pp. 277-294, 304-307].
- Mohanty, M. (1989) 'Duality of the State Process in India: A Hypothesis', in *Bhartiya Samajik Chintan*, Vol. XII, Nos.1-2.
- Palshikar, S. (2008) 'The Indian State: Constitution and Beyond', in Bhargava, R. (ed.) *Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.143-63.
- Sinha, A. (2007) 'Economic Growth and Political Accommodation', in *Journal of Democracy*, 18 (2), pp. 41-54.

Additional Readings

- Brass, P.R. (1999) *The Politics of India Since Independence*. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press and Foundation Books.
- Brass, P.R. (1974) *Language, Religion and Politics in North India*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Chandra, K. (2000) 'The Transformation of Ethnic Politics in India: The Decline of Congress and Rise of the Bahujan Samaj Party in Hoshiarpur', in *Journal Of Asian Studies*, 59 (1), pp. 26-61.
- Chatterjee, P. (ed.) (2004) *State and Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- deSouza, P.R. and Sridharan, E. (eds.) (2006) *India's Political Parties*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Frankel, F. Hasan, Z. Bhargava, R. and Arora, B. (eds.) (2000) *Transforming India: Social and Political Dynamics of Democracy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Galanter, M. (1984) *Competing Equalities: Law and the Backward Classes in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Hasan, Z. (ed.) (2002) *Parties and Party Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Hasan, Z. (ed.) (2000) *Politics and the State in India*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Jaffrelot, C. (2003) *India's Silent Revolution: The Rise of the Lower Castes in North India*. New Delhi: Permanent Black.
- Jayal, N.G. and Mehta, P.B. (eds.) (2010) *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Kaviraj, S. (ed.) (1999) *Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Kohli, A. (ed.) (2008) *The Success of India's Democracy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kothari, R. (1985) *Politics in India*. Delhi: Orient Longman.
- Pai, S. (2002) *Dalit Assertion and the Unfinished Democratic Revolution: The Bahujan Samaj Party in Uttar Pradesh*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Roy, R. and Wallace P. (eds.) (1999) *Indian Politics and the 1998 Elections: Regionalism, Hindutva and State Politics*. New Delhi: Sage.

PAPER VIII

CONCURRENT - CREDIT LANGUAGE

SEMESTER 3

Paper IX Introduction to Comparative Government and Politics

(Note: There will be a compulsory question from topic 1 with internal choice)

Course Objective: This is a foundational course in comparative politics. The purpose is to familiarize students with the basic concepts and approaches to the study of comparative politics. More specifically the course will focus on examining politics in a historical framework while engaging with various themes of comparative analysis in developed and developing countries.

I. Comparative Government and Politics (20 Lectures)

Nature and scope

Why compare?

Going beyond Eurocentrism

II. Historical context of Modern Government (22 Lectures)

a. **Capitalism:** meaning and development; globalization

b. **State Socialism:** meaning, growth and development

c. **Colonialism and Decolonisation:** meaning, context, forms of colonialism; anti-colonial struggles and process of decolonization

III. Themes for Comparative Analysis (18 Lectures)

A comparative study of Constitutional Developments, Political Economy, Executive and Judiciary and Representation and Participation in the following countries:

Britain, Brazil, Nigeria and China

Essential Readings

I. Comparative Government and Politics

Kopstein, J. and Lichbach, M. (eds.) (2005) *Comparative Politics: Interests, Identities, and Institutions in a Changing Global Order*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-15; 16-36; 253-290.

Roy, A. (2001) 'Comparative Method and Strategies of Comparison', *Punjab Journal of Politics*. Vol. XXV (2), pp. 1-15.

Blondel, J. (1996) 'Then and Now: Comparative Politics', *Political Studies*. Vol 47 (1), pp. 152-160.

Monoranjan, M. (1975) 'Comparative Political Theory and Third World Sensitivity', *Teaching Politics*, Nos. 1 & 2, pp. 22-38

Chandhoke, N. (1996) 'Limits of Comparative Political Analysis', *Economic and Political Weekly*. Vol 31 (4), January 27, pp. PE 2-PE8

II Historical Context of Modern Government

(a) Capitalism

- Dobb, M. (1950) 'Capitalism', in *Studies in the Development of Capitalism*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd, pp. 1-32.
- Wood, Ellen M. (2002) 'The Agrarian Origin of Capitalism', in *Origin of Capitalism: A Long View*. London: Verso, pp. 91-95; 166-181.
- Hoogvelt, A. (2001) 'History of Capitalist Expansion', in *Globalization and Third World Politics*. London: Palgrave, pp. 14-28.
- Harrison, G. (2002) 'Globalization', in Blakelay, G. and Bryson, V. (eds.) *Contemporary Political Concepts: A Critical Introduction*. London: Pluto Press, pp. 14-34.
- Ritzer, G. (2010) 'Globalization and Related Processes I: Imperialism, Colonialism, Development, Westernization, Easternization', in *Globalization: A Basic Text*. London: Wiley-Blackwell, pp. 63-84.
- Modelski, G. (2003) 'Globalization' in Held, D. and McGrew, A. (eds.) *The Global Transformations Reader: An Introduction to the Globalization Debate*. United Kingdom: Polity Press, pp. 1-50; 54-59.

(b) State Socialism

- Roberts, A. (2004) 'The State of Socialism: A Note on Terminology', *Slavic Review*. Vol. 63 (2), pp. 349-366.
- Brown, A. (2009) 'The Idea of Communism', in *Rise and Fall of Communism*, HarperCollins (e-Book), pp. 1-25; 587-601
- Meek, R. L. (1957) 'The Definition of Socialism: A Comment', *The Economic Journal*. 67(265), pp. 135-139.
- McCormick, J. (2007) 'Communist and Post-communist States' in *Comparative Politics in Transition*. United Kingdom: Wadsworth, pp. 195- 209.

(c) Colonialism and Decolonisation

- Manoranjan. Mohanty. (1999) 'Colonialism and Discourse in India and China'. Retrieved from http://www.ignca.nic.in/ks_40033.html http (Accessed on 24/03/2011).
- Duara, P. (2004) 'Introduction: The Decolonization of Asia and Africa in the Twentieth Century', in Duara, P. (ed.) *Decolonization: Perspectives From Now and Then*. London: Routledge, pp. 1-18.
- Chiriyankandath, J. (2008) 'Colonialism and Post Colonial Development', in Burnell, P. et. al. *Politics in the Developing World*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, New Delhi pp. 31-52.
- Horvath, R. J. (1972) 'A Definition of Colonialism', *Current Anthropology*. Vol. 13 (1): pp. 45-57.

III: Themes for Comparative Analysis

- Rutland, Peter. (2007) 'Britain', in Kopstein, J. and Lichbach, M. (eds.) *Comparative Politics: Interest, Identities and Institutions in a Changing Global Order*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 39-79.

Grant, M. (2009) 'United Kingdom Parliamentary System', in *The UK Parliament*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 24-43.

McCormick, J. (2007) 'Britain', in *Comparative Politics in Transition*. United Kingdom: Wadsworth pp. 98-141

Additional Readings

Munck, G.L. and Richard, S. (2007) (eds.) *Passion, Craft, and Method in Comparative Politics*. Baltimore: The John Hopkins University Press, pp. 32-59.

Kesselman, M. (ed.) (2004) *Introduction to Comparative Politics*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., pp. 5-23; 112-121.

Caramani, D. (ed.) (2008) *Comparative Politics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-23

Frank, A. G. (1966) 'Development of Underdevelopment', *Monthly Review*. Vol. 41, pp. 17-31

Lane, D. (1996) *Rise and Fall of State Socialism: Industrial Society and the Socialist state*. UK: Polity Press, pp. 1-11

Hauss, Ch. (2011) *Comparative Politics: Domestic Responses to Global Challenges*. United Kingdom: Wadsworth, pp. 65-69; 187-218; 429-461

Rothermund, D. (2000) 'The Context of Decolonization', in *The Routledge Companion to Decolonization*. London: Routledge, London, pp. 41-52.

Robbers, G. (ed.) (2007) *Encyclopedia of World Constitutions*. New York: Facts on File- An Imprint of Infodase Publishing, pp. 125-131; 670-78; 972-979.

Kesselman, M. (eds.) (2010) *Introduction to Comparative Politics: Political Challenge and Changing Agendas*. United Kingdom: Wadsworth pp. 48-98; 408-461; 515-569; 620-671.

Burnell Peter et. al. (2008) *Politics in the Developing World*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

McCormick, J. (2007) *Comparative Politics in Transition*. United Kingdom: Wadsworth, pp. 259-303; 435-482.

Mackerra, C. et.al. (eds.) (2001) *Dictionary of the Politics of the People's Republic of China*. London: Routledge.

Paper X Theories of Administration

Course Objective: The course provides an introduction to the discipline of public administration. The emphasis is on administrative theory, including non-western developing country perspectives. An understanding of the classical theories of administration is provided a practical context with the link to public policy. The course explores some contemporary social values, including social protection, feminism and ecological conservation and how the call for greater democratization is restructuring public administration. The course will also attempt to provide the student some practical hands-on understanding on contemporary administration and policy concerns.

I. Public administration as a discipline and profession (14 Lectures)

- (a) Meaning, scope and significance of the subject, public and private administration
- (b) Evolution and major approaches.

II. Administrative theories (16 Lectures)

- (a) Ideal-type bureaucracy
- (b) Scientific management
- (c) Human relations theory
- (d) Rational decision-making.

III. Development administration (14 Lectures)

- (a) Meaning and approaches
- (b) Rigg's ecological approach

IV. Recent Trends (16 Lectures)

- (a) New public administration
- (b) New public management
- (c) Good governance
- (d) Feminist perspectives
- (e) Revisiting Gandhi's concept of Oceanic Circles.

Essential Readings

I. Public administration as a discipline and profession:

(a) Meaning, scope and significance of the subject.

Waldo, D. (1968) 'Public Administration' in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. (s.n.): Macmillan, pp.145-156.

- White, D.(2004) 'Introduction To The Study Of Public Administration' in Shafritz, J.M. and Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp.56-63.
- Marini, F. (1998) 'Public administration', in Shafritz, J.M. (ed.) *International encyclopedia of Public Policy and Administration*. Boulder, Colo: Westview, pp 1782-1788.
- Wilson, W. (2004) 'The Study of Administration', in Shafritz, J.M. and Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp. 22-34.
- Goodnow, F. (2004) 'Politics In Administration', in Shafritz, J.M. and Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp. 35-37.
- Denhardt, B.R. (1992) 'Public Administration Theory: The State of the Discipline' in, Lynn, N.B. and Wildavsky, A. (eds.) *Public Administration Theory: The State of the Discipline*. 1st Edition. New Delhi: EWP, pp 43-72.

(b)Public and Private administration.

- Alhson, G.T. (1997) 'Public and Private Management', in Shafritz, J.M. and Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 4th Edition. Forth Worth: Hartcourt Brace,TX, pp. 510-529.
- Bhattacharya, M. (2008) *New Horizons of Public Administration*. 5th Revised Edition. New Delhi: Jawahar Publishers, pp. 21-30

(c) Brief Evolution and Major Approaches

- Henry, N. (2010) *Public Administration and Public Affairs*. 11th edition. New Jers y: Pearson, pp. 27-45.
- Fredrikson, (2004) 'Toward New Public Administration', in Shafritz, J.M. and Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp.315-327.
- Bhattacharya, M. (1997) 'Recent Advances in the Discipline of Public Administration', in *Restructuring Public Administration*. New Delhi : Jawahar Publishers,pp.41-60

(d) Comparative Approaches to Public Administration.

- Heady, F. (2006) *Comparison in the study of Public Administration*. UK: Oxford University Press, pp. 61-128.
- Riggs, F.W. (2006) 'Prismatic Model Conceptualising Transitional Societies', in Otenyo, E.and Lind, N. (eds.) *Comparative Public Administration: The Essential Readings*. 5th Edition. Netherlands: Oxford, Volume 15, pp 17-60.
- Waldo, D.(2006) 'Comparative Public Administration: Prologue, Performance, Problems and Promise', in Otenyo, E. and Lind, N. (eds.) *Comparative Public Administration: The Essential Readings*. 1st Edition. Netherlands: Oxford, Volume 15, pp. 129-170.

II. Administrative theories

(a) Ideal-type bureaucracy.

- Weber, M. (1946) 'Bureaucracy', in Mills, C.W and Gerth, H.H. *from Max Weber: Essays in Sociology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp.196-244.
- Weber, M. (1997) 'Rational-legal authority and bureaucracy', in Hill, M. (ed.), *The Policy Process: A Reader*. London: Prentice Hall, pp. 323-327.
- Merton, R.K.(2004) 'Bureaucratic Structure and Personality', in Shafritz, J.M. & Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp.109-117.
- Barzelay, M. and Armajani, B.(2004) 'Breaking Through Bureaucracy', in Shafritz, J.M. & Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*.5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp.533-555.

(b) Scientific Management

- Taylor, F.W. (2004) 'Scientific Management', in Shafritz, J.M. & Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp. 43-45.

(c) Human Relations Theory

- Sahni, P. & Vayunandan, E. (2010) *Administrative Theory*. New Delhi: Prentice-Hall of India. pp. 295-309.
- Miner, J.B. (2006) 'Elton Mayo and Hawthorne', in *Organisational Behaviour 3: Historical Origins and the Future*. New York: M.E. Sharpe, pp. 59-69.

(d) Rational-decision making

- Fredrickson and Smith (2003), 'Decision Theory', in *The Public Administration Theory Primer*. Cambridge: Westview Press, pp. 161-183.

III. Development administration

(a) Elements of development administration

- Riggs, F.W. (1961) *The Ecology of Public Administration*. New Delhi: Asia Publishing House, Part 3.
- Riggs, F.W. (1964) *Administration in Developing Countries: The Theory of Prismatic Society*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, pp. 3-95.
- Riggs, F.W. (1970) 'Introduction' & 'The Context of Development Administration', in Riggs, F.W. (ed.) *Frontiers of Development Administration*. Durham: Duke University Press, pp. 3-37 and 70-108.
- Riggs, F. W. (1986) *The Ecology of Development*.
- Esman, M.J. (1966) 'The Politics of Development Administration', in Montgomery, J.D. Siffin (eds.) *Approaches to Development: Politics & Change*. McGraw Hill Book Co, pp. 59-12.
- Heaphey, J.J. (1971) *Spatial Dimensions of Development Administration*. North Carolina: Duke University Press, pp. 4-31 and 260-271.
- Gant, G.F.(2006) 'The Concept of Development Administration', in Otenyo, E.and Lind, N. (eds.) *Comparative Public Administration: The Essential Readings*. 1st Edition. Netherlands: Oxford, Volume 15, pp. 257-285.

IV. Recent Trends

(a) New Public Administration

Frederickson, H.G. (2004) 'Toward a New Public Administration', in Shafritz, J.M. & Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp.315 - 327.

Sahni, P. & Vayunandan, E. (2010) *Administrative Theory*. New Delhi: Prentice-Hall of India, pp. 69-76.

(b) New Public Management

Gray, A. and Jenkins, B. (1997) 'From Public Administration to Public Management' in Otenyo, E. and Lind, N. (eds.) *Comparative Public Administration: The Essential Readings*. 1st Edition. Netherlands: Oxford, Volume 15, pp. 543-572.

Hood, C. (2004) 'A Public Management for All Seasons', in Shafritz, J.M. & Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 5th Edition, Belmont: Wadsworth, pp. 503-516.

(c) Good Governance

Bhattacharya, M. (1998) 'Contextualising Governance and Development' in Chakrabarty, B. and Bhattacharya, M. (eds.) *The Governance Discourse*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 79-102

Leftwich, A. (1994) 'Governance in the State and the Politics of Development', *Development and Change*. Vol. 25, pp. 363-386.

Chakrabarty, B. (2007) *Reinventing Public Administration: The India Experience*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, pp 68-106.

(d) Feminist perspectives

Stewart, D.W. 'Women in Public Administration', in Lynn, N.B. & Wildavsky, A. (eds.) *Public Administration: The State of the Discipline*. New Delhi: Affiliated East West Press, pp.203-227.

Stivers, C. (1993) 'Gender Dilemmas and the Quest for legitimacy in Public Administration', in *Gender Images in Public Administration: Legitimacy and the Administrative State*. Newbury Park: Sage, pp. 1-10.

(e) Revisiting Gandhi's concept of Oceanic Circles

George, D. *Hind Swaraj and Gandhi's Search for the Conquest of Power*. Chapter 1
Available From - www.crvp.org/book/Series03/IIIB-5/chapter_i.htm

Shah, D. *Gandhi and the Twenty First Century Gandhian Approach to Rural Industrialization*. Available From-
www.mkgandhi-sarvodaya.org/.../G%20and%20the%2021st%20century.htm

Paper XI Theories of International Relations and World History

Course Objective: This course introduces students to some of the most important theoretical approaches for studying international relations. It provides a fairly comprehensive overview of the major political developments and events starting from the twentieth century. Students are expected to learn about the key milestones in world history and equip them with the tools to understand and analyze the same from different perspectives.

I. Theoretical Perspectives (25 Lectures)

- (a) Studying International Relations:
- (b) Realism and Neorealism
- (c) Liberalism and Neoliberalism
- (d) World Systems
- (e) Feminism and International Relations

II. An Overview of Twentieth Century IR History (35 Lectures)

- (a) World War I: Causes and Consequences
- (b) Significance of the Bolshevik Revolution
- (c) Rise of Fascism / Nazism
- (d) World War II: Causes and Consequences
- (e) Cold War: Different Phases
- (f) Emergence of the Third World
- (g) Collapse of the USSR and the End of the Cold War
- (h) Post Cold War Developments and Emergence of Other Power Centers of Power: Japan, European Union (EU) and Brazil, Russia, India, China (BRIC)

Essential Readings

I. Theoretical Perspectives

(a) Studying International Relations:

Nicholson, M. (2002) *International Relations: A Concise Introduction*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 1-4.

Smith, M. and Little, R. (eds.) (1991) 'Introduction' in Michael Smith, R. Little (eds.) *Perspectives on World Politics*. New York: Routledge, rpt. 2000, pp. 1-17.

Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics. An Introduction to International Relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-6.

(b) Realism and Neorealism

Nicholson, M. (2002) *International Relations: A Concise Introduction*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 6-7.

Cox, M. (2005) 'From the Cold War to the War on Terror' in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics. An Introduction to International Relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 141-155.

Bull, H. (1991) 'The Balance of Power and International Order' in Michael Smith, R. Little (eds.) *Perspectives on World Politics*. New York: Routledge, rpt. 2000, pp. 115-124.

(c) Liberalism and Neoliberalism

Dunne, T. (2005) 'Liberalism' in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics. An Introduction to International Relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 185-203.

Keohane, R.O. and Nye, (1991) 'Transgovernmental Relations and the International Organization' in Smith, M. and Little, R. (eds.) *Perspectives on World Politics*. New York: Routledge, rpt. 2000, pp. 229-241.

(d) World Systems

Galtung, J. (1991) 'A Structural Theory of Imperialism' in Smith, M and Little, R. (eds.) *Perspectives on World Politics*. New York: Routledge, rpt. 2000, pp. 292-304.

Wallerstein, I. (1991) 'The Rise and Future Demise of World Capitalist System: Concepts for Comparative Analysis' in Smith, M. and Little, R. (eds.) *Perspectives on World Politics*. New York: Routledge, rpt. 2000, pp. 305-317.

(e) Feminism and International Relations

Halliday, F. (1994) *Rethinking International Relations*. London: Macmillan, pp. 147-166.

Nicholson, M. (2002) *International Relations: A Concise Introduction*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 120-122.

II. An Overview of Twentieth Century IR History

(a) World War I: Causes and Consequences

Hobsbawm, E. (1995) *Age of Extreme: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914—1991*. London: Abacus, pp. 22-35.

(b) Significance of the Bolshevik Revolution

Hobsbawm, E. (1995) *Age of Extreme: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914—1991*. London: Abacus, pp. 54-78.

(c) Rise of Fascism / Nazism

Hobsbawm, E. (1995) *Age of Extreme: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914—1991*. London: Abacus, pp. 108-141.

Carr, E.H. (2004) *International Relations between the Two World Wars: 1919-1939*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 197-231 and 258-278.

(d) World War II: Causes and Consequences

Taylor, A.J.P. (1961) *The Origins of the Second World War*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, pp.29-65.

Carruthers, S.L. (2005) 'International History, 1900-1945' in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics. An Introduction to International Relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 76-84.

(e) Cold War: Different Phases

Calvocoressi, P. (2001) *World Politics: 1945—2000*. Essex: Pearson, pp. 3-91.

Scott, L. (2005) 'International History, 1945-1990' in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics. An Introduction to International Relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 93-101.

Hobsbawm, E. (1995) *Age of Extreme: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914—1991*. London: Abacus, pp. 225-226.

(f) Emergence of the Third World

Hobsbawm, E. (1995) *Age of Extreme: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914—1991*. London: Abacus, pp. 207-222.

(g) Collapse of the USSR and the End of the Cold War

Scott, L. (2005) 'International History, 1945-1990' in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics. An Introduction to International Relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 93-101.

(h) Post Cold War Developments and Emergence of Other Power Centres of Power: Japan, European Union (EU) and Brazil, Russia, India, China (BRIC)

- Brezeknski, Z. (2005) *Choice: Global Dominance or Global Leadership*. New York: Basic Books, pp. 85-127.
- Gill, S. (2005) 'Contradictions of US Supremacy' in Panitch, L. and Leys, C. (eds.) *Socialist Register: The Empire Reloaded*. London: Merlin Press.
- 2004, London, Merlin Press and New York, Monthly Review Press. *Socialist Register*, pp.24-47.
- Therborn, G. (2006) 'Poles and Triangles: US Power and Triangles of Americas, Asia and Europe' in Hadiz, V.R. (ed.) *Empire and Neo Liberalism in Asia*. London: Routledge, pp.23-37.

PAPER XII

CONCURRENT - INTERDISCIPLINARY

SEMESTER 4

Paper XIII Political Institutions and Processes in Comparative Perspective

(Note: There will be a compulsory question from topic one with internal choices)

Course Objective: In this course students will be trained in the application of comparative methods to the study of politics. The course is comparative in both *what* we study and *how* we study. In the process the course aims to introduce undergraduate students to some of the range of issues, literature, and methods that cover comparative politics.

I. Approaches to Studying Comparative Politics (11 Lectures)

Traditional Institutional, Political Systems, Political Culture and New Institutionalism

II. Electoral System (08 Lectures)

Definition and procedures: Types of electoral systems (First Past the Post, Proportional Representation, Mixed Representation)

III. Party System (08 Lectures)

Historical contexts of emergence of the party system and types of parties

IV. Nation-state (12 Lectures)

What is a nation-state?

Historical evolution in Western Europe and postcolonial contexts

‘Nation’ and ‘State’: debates

V. Democratization (10 Lectures)

Process of democratization in postcolonial, post-authoritarian, and post communist countries

VI. Federalism (11 Lectures)

Historical contest

Federation and Confederation: debates around territorial division of power.

Essential Readings

I: Approaches to Studying Comparative Politics

Almond, G. A. (ed.) (2000) ‘Comparing Political Systems’, in Gabriel A. et al. (eds.) *Comparative Politics Today: A World View*. New York: Longman, pp. 39-46.

Pennington, M. (2009) ‘Theory, Institutions and Comparative Politics’, in Bara, J. and Pennington, M. (eds.) *Comparative Politics: Explaining Democratic System*. Sage, New Delhi, pp 13-40.

Hall, P. And Taylor, Rosemary C. R. (1996) ‘Political Science and the Three New Institutionalisms’, *Political Studies*. XLIV, pp. 936-957.

Rosamond, B. (2005) ‘Political Culture’, in Axford, B. et al. (eds.) *Politics*, London: Routledge, pp. 57-81.

- Howard, M. (2009) 'Culture in Comparative Political Analysis', in Lichback, M. I. and Zuckerman, A. S. (eds.) *Comparative Politics: Rationality, Culture, and Structure*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 134-161.
- Fisher, J. R. (2011) 'Systems Theory and Structural Functionalism', in Ishiyama, J. T. and Breuning, M. (eds.) *21st Century Political Science: A Reference Handbook*. Los Angeles: Sage, pp. 71-80.
- Rakner, L. and Vicky, R. (2011) 'Institutional Perspectives', in Burnell, P. et.al. (eds.) *Politics in the Developing World*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 53-70.

II: Electoral System

- Moser, R. G. and Ethan, S. (2004) 'Mixed Electoral Systems and Electoral System Effects: Controlled Comparison and Cross-national Analysis', *Electoral Studies*. 23, pp. 575-599.
- Heywood, A. (2002) 'Representation, Elections and Voting', in *Politics*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 223-245.
- Evans, Jocelyn A.J. (2009) 'Electoral Systems', in Bara, J. and Pennington, M. (eds.) *Comparative Politics*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 93-119.

III: Party System

- Cole, A. (2011) 'Comparative Political Parties: Systems and Organizations', in Ishiyama, John T. and Breuning, M. (eds.) *21st Century Political Science: A Reference Book*. Los Angeles: Sage, pp. 150-158.
- Criddle, B. (2003) 'Parties and Party System', in Axtmann, R. (ed.) *Understanding Democratic Politics: An Introduction*. London: Sage, pp. 134-142.
- Heywood, A. (2002) 'Parties and Party System' in *Politics*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 247-268.
- Boix, Ch. and Stokes, S. (eds.) (2007) *Handbook of Comparative Politics*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 499-521; 522-554

IV: Nation-state

- O'Conner, W. (1994) 'A Nation is a Nation, is a State, is a Ethnic Group, is a...', in Hutchinson, J. and Smith, A. (eds.) *Nationalism*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 36-46.
- McLennan, G. Held, D. and Hall, S. (1984) *The Idea of Modern State*. Philadelphia: Open University Press, ch. 1.
- Heywood, A. (2002), 'The State', in *Politics*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 85-102
- Newton, K. and Deth, Jan W. V. (2010) 'The Development of the Modern State', in *Foundations of Comparative Politics: Democracies of the Modern World*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 13-33.
- Sorensen, G. (2008) 'Globalization and Nation-State', in Caramani, D. (ed.) *Comparative Politics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 602-624.

V: Democratization

- Landman, T. (2003) 'Transition to Democracy', in *Issues and Methods of Comparative Methods: An Introduction*. London: Routledge, pp. 185-215.
- Newton, K. and Deth, Jan W. V. (2010) 'Democratic Change and Persistence', in *Foundations of Comparative Politics: Democracies of the Modern World*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 53-67.
- Haynes, J. (1999) 'State and Society', in *The Third World Politics*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 20-38; 39-63.
- Smith, B.C. (2003) 'Democratization in the Third World', in *Understanding Third World Politics: Theories of Political Change and Development*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 250-274.

VI: Federalism

- Burgess, M. (2006) *Comparative Federalism: Theory and Practice*. London: Routledge, pp. 9-49; 135-161.
- Saxena, R. (2011) 'Introduction', in Saxena, R (eds.) *Varieties of Federal Governance: Major Contemporary Models*. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press, pp. xii-xl.
- Watts, R. L. (2008) 'Introduction', in *Comparing Federal Systems*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill Queen's University Press, pp. 1-27; 29-62.

Additional Readings

- Newton, K. and Deth, Jan W. V. (2010) *Foundations of Comparative Politics: Democracies of the Modern World*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kamrava, M. (2003) *Understanding Comparative Politics: A Frame Work of Analysis*. London: Routledge.
- Ishiyama, J. T. and Breuning, M. (eds.) (2011) *21st Century Political Science: A Reference Handbook*. Los Angeles: Sage.
- Gallagher, M. and Mitchell, P. (eds.) (2005) *The Politics of Electoral System*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Caramani, D. (ed.) (2008) *Comparative Politics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 85-107; 263-289; 293-317; 318-347.
- Burnell, P. et. al. (eds.) (2008) *Politics in the Developing World*. New Delhi: Oxford, pp. 223-240; 257-276.
- Hague, R. and Harrop, M. (2004) *Comparative Government and Politics: An Introduction*. London: Palgrave, pp. 17-34.
- Bara, J. and Pennington, M. (eds.) (2009) *Comparative Politics*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 69-92; 201-226.
- Stepan, A. L., Juan J. and Yadav, Y. (2011) *Crafting State-Nations: India and other Multinational Democracies*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, pp. 1-38.
- Evans, P. et. al. (eds.) (1985) *Bringing the State Back In*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 169-187.

Axford, Barrie. et al. (eds.) (2005) *Politics*. London: Routledge, pp. 204-220.

Wiarda, H. J. et al. (eds.) (2005) *Comparative Politics: Critical Concepts in Political Science*. London: Routledge, pp. 150-169; 440-456.

Paper XIV Public Policy and Administration in India

Course Objective: The course seeks to provide an introduction to the interface between public policy and administration in India. It emphasizes issues of democracy, social welfare and financial accountability from a non-western perspective.

I. Public policy (12 Lectures)

- (a) Concept, theories and relevance
- (b) Formulation, implementation and evaluation

II. Decentralization (12 Lectures)

- (a) Meaning, approaches and perspectives
- (b) Administrative, functional and fiscal decentralization

III. Public finance (12 Lectures)

- (a) Budget
- (b) Budgeting innovations
- (c) Macro-economic adjustment.

IV. Citizens and Administration (12 Lectures)

- (a) Bringing people closer to Administration: E-governance
- (b) Meaning and forms of public accountability and redressal of public grievances: RTI, Lokpal

V. Policies of Social Welfare (12 Lectures)

- (a) Education: Sarv Siksha Abhiyan
- (b) Health: NRHM
- (c) Employment: MNREGA

Essential Readings

I. Public policy

Dye, T.R. (1984) *Understanding Public Policy*. 5th Edition. U.S.A: Prentice Hall, pp. 1-44.

Sapru, R.K.(1996) *Public Policy: Formulation, Implementation and Evaluation*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, pp. 1-16.

Dror, Y. (1989) *Public Policy Making Reexamined*. Oxford: Transaction Publication, pp.3-24,73-128 and 129-216.

Wildavsky, A.(2004) 'Rescuing Policy Analysis from PPBS', in Shafritz, J.M. & Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp.271-284.

II. Decentralization

- (a) Meaning, approaches and perspectives**

Singh, S. and Sharma, P. (eds.) (2007) 'Introduction', in *Decentralization: Institutions and Politics in Rural India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp 1-36.

Manor, J. (1999) 'Defining Terms', in *The Political Economy of Democratic Decentralization*. Washington D.C: The World Bank, pp. 15-23.

(b) Administration, Functional and Fiscal decentralization

Jayal, N.G.; Prakash, A. and Sharma, P. (2006) *Local Governance in India: Decentralisation and Beyond*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-26.

III. Public finance

Erik-Lane, J. (2005) *Public Administration and Public Management: The Principal Agent Perspective*. New York: Routledge, pp.1-28 and 48-76.

Denhardt, R.B. and Denhardt, J.V. (2009) *Public Administration*. New Delhi: Brooks/Cole, pp. 194-230.

Henry, N. (1999) *Public Administration and Public Affairs*. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, pp 242-280.

Caiden, N. (2004) 'Public Budgeting Amidst Uncertainty and Instability', in Shafritz, J.M. & Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp.423-433.

IV. Citizens and Administration

Readings:

(a) Bringing people closer to Administration: E-governance

Singh, A. and Prakash, G. (2008) 'A New Public Management Perspective In Indian E-Governance Initiatives', in *Critical Thinking In E-Governance*. Delhi: International Congress of E-Governance.

(b) Meaning and forms of public accountability and redressal of public grievances: RTI, Lokpal

Mukhopadhyay, A. (2005) 'Social Audit', in *Seminar*. No.551.

Jenkins, R. and Goetz, A.M. (1999) 'Accounts and Accountability: Theoretical Implications of the Right to Information Movement in India', in *Third World Quarterly*. June, pp. 603-622.

Sharma, P.K. & Devasher, M. (2007) 'Right to Information in India' in Singh, S. and Sharma, P. (eds.) *Decentralization: Institutions and Politics in Rural India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 348-382.

V. Policies of Social Welfare

(a) Education: Sarv Siksha Abhiyan

Sinha, A. *Is It Really Possible?* Available at

www.india-seminar.com/2004/536/amarjeetsinha.htm

Dhir, J. *Beyond Resources.*

Available at www.india-seminar.com/2004/536/dhir_jhingram.htm

(b) Health: NRHM

[National Rural Health Mission \(India\)](#).(2007) *Reviewing two years of NRHM: Citizens*

Report, October, [New Delhi](#). Available at

www.chsj.org/modules/download_gallery/dlc.php?file=442

(c) Employment: MNREGA

Kumar, A. Suna, B. and Pratap, S. *Responding to People's Protests about Poverty:*

Making and Implementation of the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (NREGA) in India. Available at www.chronicpoverty.org.

Paper XV Global Politics

Course Objective: This course introduces students to the key debates on the meaning and nature of globalization. It addresses political, economic, social, cultural and technological dimensions of globalization. The course also seeks to impart an understanding of the key contemporary global issues such as the proliferation of nuclear weapons, ecological issues, international terrorism, and issues pertaining to poverty, development and human security.

I. Globalisation: Conceptions and Perspectives (25 Lectures)

- (a) Political, Cultural and Technological Dimensions
- (b) Global Economy: Its Significance and Anchors
- (c) Global Social Networks / Global Resistances

II. Contemporary Global Issues (35 Lectures)

- (a) Ecological Issues: historical overview of international environmental agreements, climate change, global commons debate.
- (b) Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons
- (c) International Terrorism: non-state actors and state terrorism; war on terror.
- (d) Poverty, Development and Human Security

Essential Readings

I. Globalization: Conceptions and Perspectives

(a) Political, Cultural and Technological Dimensions

Held, D. and McGrew, A. (eds.) (2002) *Global Transformations Reader: Politics, Economics and Culture*. 2nd edn. Stanford: Stanford University Press.

(b) Global Economy: Its Significance and Anchors

Global Economy: Its Significance

Woods, N. (2005) 'International Political Economy in an Age of Globalization', in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) *The Globalization of World Politics*. 3rd edn. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 326-332.

Nicholson, M. (2002) *International Relations: A Concise Introduction*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 18-24.

Ravenhill, J. (ed.) (2008) *Global Political Economy*. 2nd edn. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 18-24.

Global Economy: Anchors

- I. Transnational Companies (TNCs)
- II. International Monetary Fund (IMF)
- III. World Bank
- IV. World Trade Organisation (WTO)

Willetts, P. (2005) 'Transnational Actors and the International Organizations in Global Politics', in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 425-447.

Goddard, C.R. (2003) 'The IMF', in Goddard, C.R., Cronin, P. and Dash, K.C. (eds.) *International Political Economy: State-Market Relations in a Changing Global Order*. 2nd edn. Boulder: Lynne Rienner.

Picciotto, R. (2003) 'A New World bank for a New Century', in Goddard, C.R., Cronin, P. and Dash, K.C. (eds.) *International Political Economy: State-Market Relations in a Changing Global Order*. 2nd edn. Boulder: Lynne Rienner.

Clegg, L.J. (1996) 'The Development of Multinational Enterprises', in Daniels, P.W. and Lever, W.F. (eds.) *The Global Economy in Transition*. London: Longman, pp. 103-34.

Viotti, P.R. and Kauppi, M.V. (2007) *International Relations and World Politics: Security, Economy, Identity*. 3rd edn. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp.344-346 and 389-390.

Narlikar, A. (2005) *The World Trade Organisation: A Very Short Introduction*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 22-98.

Winham, G.R. (2008) 'The Evolution of the Trade Regime', in Ravenhill, J. (ed.) *Global Political Economy*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 152-171.

(c) Global Social Networks/ Global Resistances

Nicholson, M. (2002) *International Relations: A Concise Introduction*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 185-204.

Viotti, P.R. and Kauppi, M.V. (2007) *International Relations and World Politics: Security, Economy, Identity*. 3rd edn. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 430-450.

Goldstein, J.S. (2003) *International Relations*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 351 354 and 366-375.

Gordon, L. and Halperin, S. (2003) 'Effective Resistance to Corporate Globalisation', in Gordon, L. and Halperin, S. (eds.) *Global Civil Society and its Limits*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 1-24.

O'Brien, R. Goetz, A.M. Scholte, J.C. and Williams, M. (2000) *Contesting Global Governance*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-23.

Thomas, C. (2008) 'Globalisation and Development in the South', in Ravenhill, J. (ed.) *Global Political Economy*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 410-447.

II. Contemporary Global Issues

(a) Ecological Issues

Greene, O. (2005) 'Environmental Issues', in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 451-478.

Nicholson, M. (2002) *International Relations: A Concise Introduction*. New York: Palgrave, pp. 175-181.

Viotti, P.R. and Kauppi, M.V. (2007) *International Relations and World Politics: Security, Economy, Identity*. 3rd edn. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 430-450.

(b) Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons

Howlett, D. (2005) 'Nuclear Proliferation', in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 499-519.

Viotti, P.R. and Kauppi, M.V. (2007) *International Relations and World Politics: Security, Economy, Identity*. 3rd edn. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp.238-250 and 259-263.

(c) International Terrorism

Viotti, P.R. and Kauppi, M.V. (2007) *International Relations and World politics: Security, Economy, Identity*. 3rd edn. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 275-290.

Vanaik, A. (2007) 'Political Terrorism and the US Imperial Project', in *Masks of Empire*. New Delhi: Tulika Books, pp. 103-128.

Halliday, F. (2004) 'Terrorism in Historical Perspective', *Open Democracy*, 22 April.
[Online] DOI: http://www.opendemocracy.net/conflict/article_1865.jsp (Accessed: 13 October 2011).

(d) Poverty, Development and Human Security

Thomas, C. (2005) 'Poverty, Development, and Hunger', in Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) *The Globalization of World Politics*. 3rd edn. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 645-668.

Nicholson, M. (2002) *International Relations: A Concise Introduction*. New York: Palgrave.

Viotti, P.R. and Kauppi, M.V. (2007) *International Relations and World Politics: Security, Economy, Identity*. 3rd edn. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 349-350.

Shahrbanou, T. and Chenoy, A. (2007) *Human Security*. London: Routledge, pp. 13-19, 122- 127, and 237-243.

Wade, R.H. (2008) 'Globalisation, Growth, Poverty, Inequality, Resentment, and Imperialism', in Ravenhill, J. (ed.) *Global Political Economy*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 373-409.

Additional Readings

Brown, C. (2001) *Understanding International Relations*. 2nd edn. Basingstoke: Palgrave.

Woods, N. (1996) *Explaining International Relations since 1945*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Castells, M. (2000) *The Rise of the Network Society*. Oxford: Blackwell.

Porter, G. and Brown, J.W. (2002) *Global Environmental Politics*. 3rd edn. Boulder: Westview.

Buzan, B. and Herring, E. (1998) *The Arms Dynamic in World Politics*. London: Lynne Rienner.

Adams, N.B. (1993) *World Apart: The North-South Divide and the International System*. London: Zed.

PAPER XVI

CONCURRENT – DISCIPLINE CENTERED I

SEMESTER 5

Paper XVII Indian Political Thought- 1

Course Objective: This course introduces the specific elements of Indian Political Thought spanning over two millennia. The basic focus of study is on individual thinkers whose ideas are however framed by specific themes. The course as a whole is meant to provide a sense of the broad streams of Indian thought while encouraging a specific knowledge of individual thinkers and texts. Selected extracts from some original texts are also given to discuss in class. The list of further readings is meant for teachers as well as the more interested students.

I. Traditions of pre colonial Indian political thought [14 lectures]

- a) Brahmanic and Shramanic
- b) Islamic and Syncretic.

II. Ved Vyasa (Shantiparva): Rajadharma [06 lectures]

III. Manu: Social Laws [07 lectures]

IV. Kautilya: Theory of State [08 lectures]

V. Aggannasutta(Digha Nikaya) : Theory of kingship [06 lectures]

VI. Barani: Ideal Polity [07 lectures]

VII. Abul Fazal: Monarchy [07 lectures]

VIII. Kabir: Syncretism [05 lectures]

Essential Readings

I. Traditions of Pre-modern Indian Political Thought:

- a) Brahmanic and Shramanic
- b) Islamic and Syncretic.

Parekh, Bhiku (1986) 'Some Reflections on the Hindu Tradition of Political Thought', in Pantham, Thomas and Deutsch, Kenneth. I. (eds.) *Political Thought in Modern India*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 17- 31.

Altekar, A. S. (1958) 'The Kingship', in *State and Government in Ancient India*. (3rd Edition). Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, pp. 75-108.

Shakir, Moin (1986) 'Dynamics of Muslim Political Thought', in Pantham, Thomas and Deutsch, Kenneth I. (eds.) *Political Thought in Modern India*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 142-160

Pandey, G. C. (1978) *Sraman Tradition: Its History and Contribution to Indian Culture*. Ahmedabad, L. D. Institute of Indology, pp. 52-73.

Saberwal Satish (2008) Ch. 1, "Medieval Legacy", *Spirals of Contention*; New Delhi: Routledge, pp.1-31

II Ved Vyasa (Shantiparva): Rajadharm

Varma, V. P. (1974) *Studies in Hindu Political Thought and Its Metaphysical Foundations*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, pp. 211- 230.

Chaturvedi, Badrinath (2006) 'Dharma-The Foundation of Raja-Dharma, Law and Governance', in *The Mahabharata: An Inquiry in the Human Condition*. Delhi: Orient longman, pp. 418- 464.

III. Manu: Social Laws

Mehta, V. R. (1992) 'The Cosmic Vision: Manu', in *Foundations of Indian Political Thought*. Delhi: Manohar, pp. 23- 39.

Sharma, R.S. (1991) 'Varna in Relation to Law and Politics(c 600 BC-AD 500)', in *Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, pp. 233- 251.

Olivelle, P. (2006) 'Introduction', in *Manu's Code of Law: A Critical Edition and Translation of the Manava –Dharmasastra*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 3- 50.

IV. Kautilya: Theory of State

Mehta, V. R. (1992) 'The Pragmatic Vision: Kautilya and His Successor', in *Foundations of Indian Political Thought*. Delhi: Manohar, pp. 88- 109.

Kangle, R. P. (1997) *Arthashastra of Kautilya-Part-III: A Study*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, rpt. pp. 116- 142.

Further Readings

Spellman, John W. (1964) 'Principle of Statecraft', in *Political Theory of Ancient India: A Study of Kingship from the Earliest time to circa AD 300*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 132- 170.

V. Agganna Sutta (Digha Nikaya): Theory of Kingship

Collins, Stephen (2001) 'General Introduction', in *Agganna Sutta: The Discussion on What is Primary (An Annotated Translation from Pali)*. Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, pp. 1- 26.

Gokhale, B. G. (1966) 'The Early Buddhist View of the State', *The Journal of Asian Studies*, XXVI, No. (1), pp. 15- 22.

Further Reading

Jayasurya, Laksiri 'Buddhism, Politics and Statecraft', (ftp.buddhism.org/Publications/.../Voll1_03_Laksiri%20Jayasuriya.pdf) (accessed on 25 May, 2011)

VI. Barani: Ideal Polity

Habib, Irfan (1998) 'Ziya Barni's Vision of the State', *The Medieval History Journal*, Vol. 2, No 1, pp. 19- 36.

Further Reading

Alam, Muzaffer (2004) 'Sharia Akhlaq', in *The Languages of Political Islam in India 1200-1800*. Delhi: Permanent Black, pp. 26- 43

VII. Abul Fazal: Monarchy

Mehta, V.R. (1992) 'The Imperial Vision: Barni and Fazal', in *Foundations of Indian Political Thought*. Delhi: Manohar, pp. 134- 156.

Further Reading

Alam, Muzaffer (2004) 'Sharia in Naserean Akhlaq', in *Languages of Political Islam in India 1200-1800*. Delhi: Permanent Black, pp. 46- 69.

Habib, Irfan (1998) 'Two Indian Theorist of The State: Barani and Abul Fazal', in *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*. Patiala, pp. 15- 39.

VIII. Kabir: Syncreticism

Mehta, V. R. (1992) *Foundation of Indian Political Thought*. Delhi: Manohar, pp. 157- 183.

Omvedt, Gail (2008) 'Kabir and Ravidas, Envisioning Begumpura', in *Seeking Begumpura: The Social Vision of Anti Caste Intellectual*. Delhi: Navayana, pp. 91- 107.

Further Reading

Hess, Linda and Singh, Sukhdeo (2002) 'Introduction', in *The Bijak of Kabir*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 3- 35.

Original Excerpts

The Mahabharata (2004), Vol.7 (Book XI and Book XII, Part II), (ed, trns and annotated Fitzgerald, James L., Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, pp.

Kautilya (1997) 'The Elements of Sovereignty' in Kangle, R. K (ed. and trns.) *Arthasastra of Kautilya*, New Delhi: Motilal Publishers, pp. 511- 514.

Manu (2006) 'Rules for Times of Adversity', Olivelle, P. (ed. & trans.) *Manu's Code of Law: A Critical Edition and Translation of the Manava- Dharamsastra*. N. Delhi: OUP, pp. 208- 213.

'Agganna Sutta'(2001), Collins, S. (ed.) *Agganna Sutta: An Annotated Translation*. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, pp. 44- 49.

Fazl, A. (1873) *The Ain-i Akbari*. (trans.) Blochmann, H. Calcutta: G. H. Rouse, pp. 47- 57.

Kabir (2002) No. 30, 97 *The Bijak of Kabir*. (trns.) Hess, L. and Singh, S. N, Delhi: OUP, pp. 50- 51, 69- 70.

Paper XVIII

Classical Political Philosophy

Course Objective: The course will seek to comprehend the classical tradition in western political philosophy. The course is divided into two sections. Section A is designed to broadly cover the different approaches to the study of political philosophy as well as equip the students with the skills of interpretation. Section B will cover three representative thinkers in this tradition—Plato, Aristotle and Machiavelli—in the history of ideas and aim to evaluate their philosophy with reference to the contexts in which these grew. The interpretation of these thinkers will involve striking a balance between the text and the context, and relate to the core ideas of each.

Section A: (25 Lectures)

- I. Approaches to the Study of Political Philosophy
- II. Problems and Challenges of Interpretation

Section B (35 Lectures)

- I. Plato
- II. Aristotle
- III. Machiavelli

Essential Readings

Section A:

- Boucher, D. and Kelly, P. (2003) 'Introduction', in Boucher, D. and Kelly, P. (eds.) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-20.
- Ball, T. (2004) 'History and the Interpretation', in Kukathas, Ch. and Gaus, G. F. (eds.) *Handbook of Political Theory*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 18-30.

Section B:

I. Plato

- Nelson, B. (2008) *Western Political Thought*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 23-50.
- Day, J. (1988) 'Plato: *The Republic*', in Forsyth, M and Keens- Soper, M. (eds.) *A Guide to the Political Classics: Plato to Rousseau*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 7-36.
- Strauss, L. (1987) 'Plato', in Strauss, L. and Cropsey, J. (eds.) *History of Political Philosophy. 2nd Edition*. Chicago: Chicago University Press, pp. 33-89.
- Skoble, A. J. and Machan, T. R. (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 5-33.
- Reeve, C.D.C. (2003) 'Plato', in Boucher, D. and Kelly, P. (eds.) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 54-72.

II. Aristotle

- Nelson, B. (2008) *Western Political Thought*. Delhi University: Pearson Longman, pp. 51-68.

- Lockyer, A. (1988) 'Aristotle: *The Politics*', in Forsyth, M. and Keens-Soper, M. (eds.) *A Guide to the Political Classics: Plato to Rousseau*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 37-68.
- Lords, C. (1987) 'Aristotle', in Strauss, L. and Cropsey, J. (eds.) *History of Political Philosophy*. (2nd Edition). Chicago: Chicago University Press, pp. 118-154.
- Skoble, A. J. and Machan, T. R. (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 53-64.
- Burns, T. (2003) 'Aristotle', in Boucher, D. and Kelly, P. (eds.) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 73-91.

III. Machiavelli

- Nelson, B. (2008). *Western Political Thought*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 137-160.
- Savigear, P. (1988) 'Niccolo Machiavelli: *The Prince and the Discourse*', in Forsyth, M. and Keens-Soper, M. (eds.) *A Guide to the Political Classics: Plato to Rousseau*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 96-119.
- Strauss, L. (1987) 'Niccolo Machiavelli', in Strauss, L. and Cropsey, J. (eds.) *History of Political Philosophy*. 2nd Edition. Chicago: Chicago University Press, pp. 296-317.
- Skoble, A. J. and Machan, T. R. (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 124-130.
- Femia, J. (2003) 'Machiavelli', in Boucher, D. and Kelly, P. (eds.) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 139-159.

Paper XIX Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India

Course Objective: Under the influence of globalization, development processes in India have undergone transformation to produce spaces of advantage and disadvantage and new geographies of power. The high social reproduction costs and dispossession of vulnerable social groups involved in such a development strategy condition new theatres of contestation and struggles. A variety of protest movements emerged to interrogate and challenge this development paradigm that evidently also weakens the democratic space so very vital to the formulation of critical consensus. This course proposes to introduce students to the conditions, contexts and forms of political contestation over development paradigms and their bearing on the retrieval of democratic voice of citizens.

I. Perspectives on Development since Independence (10 Lectures)

(a) State and planning (b) reforms, liberalization and the emergence of middle class.

II. Industrial development strategy and its impact on social structure (13 Lectures)

Mixed economy, privatisation, special economic zones (SEZ)

impact on industry, organised and unorganised labour

III. Agrarian development strategy and its impact on social structure (13 Lectures)

Land reforms, Green Revolution, emergence of Naxalism

Agrarian crisis since the 1990s and its impact on farmers

IV. Social Movements: old and new (13 Lectures)

(a) Peasants, and tribals

(a) Students, environmental and civil liberties and democratic rights movements

V. Contemporary rights-based concerns (11 Lectures)

Rights to food, work, education and information; rights of forest dwellers

Essential Readings

I. Perspectives on Development since Independence

Mozoomdar, A. (1994) 'The Rise and Decline of Development Planning in India' in Terence J. Byres (ed.) *The State and Development Planning in India*. Delhi: OUP, pp. 73-108.

Sengupta, A. (2001). 'Right to Development as a Human Right' in *Economic & Political Weekly*, 36(27), pp. 2527-2536.

Varshney, A. (2010) 'Mass Politics or Elite Politics? Understanding the Politics of India's Economic Reforms' in Mukherji, R. (ed.) *India's Economic Transition: The Politics of Reforms*. Delhi: OUP, pp 146-169

- Fernandes, L, (2007) *India's New Middle Class: Democratic Politics in an Era of Economic Reform*. Delhi: OUP
- Chatterjee, P, (2000) 'Development Planning and the Indian State' in Hasan, Z. (ed.), *Politics and the State in India*. New Delhi: Sage, pp.116-140.
- Patnaik, P. and C.P.Chandrasekhar, C.P. (2007) 'India: Dirigisme, Structural Adjustment, and the Radical Alternative', in Nayar, B.R. (ed.), *Globalization and Politics in India*. Delhi: OUP, pp. 218-240.
- Bardhan, P. (2005). 'Epilogue on the Political Economy of Reform in India', in *The Political Economy of Development in India*. 6th impression. Delhi: OUP.
- Singh, T, (1979). *The Planning Process and Public Process: a Reassessment*. R.R.Kale Memorial Lecture. Pune: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics.

II. Industrial development strategy and its impact on social structure

- Aggarwal, A, (2006) 'Special Economic Zones: Revisiting the Policy Debate', in *Economic and Political Weekly*. XLI (43-44), pp.4533-36
- Baldev, R.N(1989) *India's Mixed Economy: The role of ideology and Its development*. Bombay: Popular Prakashan.
- Frankel, F, (2005) 'Crisis of National Economic Planning', in *India's Political Economy (1947-2004): The Gradual Revolution*. Delhi: OUP, pp. 93-340.
- Shyam, S.K.R, (2003) 'Organizing the Unorganized', in *Seminar*, [Footloose Labour: A Symposium on Livelihood Struggles of the Informal Workforce, 531] pp. 47-53.
- Mukhopadhyay, P. (2008) 'The promised land of SEZs' in *Seminar*, 'India 2007, a symposium on the year that was', No.581, pp. 28-35.
- Chowdhury, S.R. (2007) 'Globalization and Labour', in Baldev, R.N. (ed.), *Globalization and Politics in India*. Delhi: OUP, pp.516-526
- Chibber, V. (2005) 'From Class Compromise to Class Accommodation: Labor's Incorporation into the Indian Political Economy' in Ray, R and Katzenstein, M.F. (eds.) *Social Movements in India*. Delhi: OUP, pp 32-60.

III. Agrarian development strategy and its impact on social structure

- Deasi, A.R., (ed.), (1986) *Agrarian Struggles in India After Independence*. Delhi: OUP, pp.xi-xxxvi
- Frankel, F. (1971) *India's Green Revolution: Economic Gains and Political Costs*. Princeton and New Jersey: Princeton University Press.
- (2009) *Harvesting Despair: Agrarian Crisis in India*. Delhi: Perspectives, pp. 161-169.
- Harris, J. (2009) 'Local Power and the Agrarian Political Economy' in Harris, J. (ed)

Power Matters: Essays on Institutions, Politics, and Society in India. (s.n.): OUP, pp.29-32.

- Suri, K.C. (2006) 'Political economy of Agrarian Distress', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, XLI (16) pp. 1523-1529.
- Joshi, P.C. (1979) *Land Reforms in India: Trends and Perspectives*. New Delhi: Allied.
- Appu, P.S. (1974) 'Agrarian Structure and Rural Development' in *Economic and Political Weekly*, IX (39), pp.70 – 75.
- Sainath, P. (2010) 'Agrarian Crisis and Farmers' Suicide'. Occasional Publication 22. New Delhi: India International Centre (IIC).
- MS, Sidhu, (2010) 'Globalisation vis-à-vis Agrarian Crisis in India', in Deshpande, R.S. and Arora, S. (eds.) *Agrarian Crises and Farmer Suicides-Land Reforms in India Vol-12*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 149-174.
- Banerjee, S. (1986) 'Naxalbari in Desai, A.R. (ed.) *Agrarian Struggles in India After Independence*. Delhi: OUP, pp.566-588.
- Sridhar, V. (2006) 'Why Do Farmers Commit Suicide? The Case Study of Andhra Pradesh' in *Economic and Political Weekly*, XLI (16), pp.

IV. Social Movements: old and new

- Sahni, A. (2010) 'The dreamscape of 'solutions'', in *Seminar*, 'Red Resurgence, a symposium on the Naxal/Maoist challenge to the state', No.607, pp. 56-60. [Online] DOI: www.india-seminar.com/2010/607.htm.
- Ray, A. (1996) 'Civil Rights Movement and Social Struggle in India', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, XXI (28). pp. 1202-1205
- D'Mello, B. (2010) 'Spring thunder anew', in *Seminar*, 'Red Resurgence, a symposium on the Naxal/Maoist challenge to the state', 607, pp. 14-19. [Online] DOI: www.india-seminar.com/2010/607.htm.
- Hargopal, G and Balagopal, K. (1998) 'Civil Liberties Movement and the State in India', in Mohanty, M. Mukherji, P.N. with Tornquist, O. *People's Rights*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 353-371.
- Sethi, H. (1993) 'Survival and Democracy: Ecological Struggles in India' in Wignaraja, P. (ed.) *New Social Movements in the South: Empowering the People*. New Delhi: Vistaar, pp.122-148.
- Gadgil, M. and Guha, R. (2006) 'Ecological Conflicts and the Environmental Movement in India' in Rangrajan, M. (ed.) *Environmental Issues in India: A Reader*, Pearson Delhi: Longman, pp.385-428.
- Mohanty, M. (2002) 'The Changing Definition of Rights in India', in Patel, S. Bagchi, J. and Raj, K. (eds.) *Thinking Social Sciences in India: Essays in Honour of Alice Thorner*. New Delhi: Sage.

- Weiner, M. (2001) 'The Struggle for Equality: Caste in Indian Politics' in Kohli, A. (ed.) *The Success of India's Democracy*. Cambridge: CUP, pp.193-225.
- Sinha, S. (2002) 'Tribal Solidarity Movements in India: A Review' in Shah, G. (ed.) *Social Movements and the State*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 251-266.
- Singh, U.K. (2005) 'Democratizing State and Society: Role of Civil Liberties and Democratic Rights movements in India', in *Contemporary India*. 1-2(4), pp. 31-56.

V. Contemporary rights-based concerns

- Roy, J. G. (2006) *Right to Information: Initiatives and Impact*. New Delhi: Indian Institute of Public Administration.
- Dreze, J.(2009) 'Democracy and Right to Food' in Roohi, S. and Samaddar, R. (eds.), *Key Texts on Social Justice in India*. New Delhi: Sage, pp 560-584.
- Dreze, J. (2010) 'Employment Guarantee and the Right to Work' in Jayal. N.G. and Mehta, P.B. (eds.) (2008) *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*. Delhi: OUP, pp. 510-520.
- Nikhil, D. Dreze, J. and Khera, R. (2006) *Employment Guarantee Act: A Primer*, New Delhi: National Book Trust.
- Shah, M. (2007) 'Employment Guarantee, Civil Society and Indian Democracy', in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XLII, 45-46. pp. 43-51.
- Sundar, N. (2009) 'Jungle Book: Tribal Forest Rights Recognized for First Time', in Roohi, S. and Samaddar, R. (eds.) *Key Texts on Social Justice in India*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 537-539.
- Jha, P. and Parvati, P. (2010) 'Right to Education Act-2009: Critical Gaps and Challenges', in *Economic & Political Weekly*, XLV(13). pp. 20-23.
- Naib, S. (2011) *The Right to Information Act-2005, A Handbook*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Seminar. (2005) 'Special Issue on Forests and Tribals: A Symposium on the Proposed Bill Recognizing Tribals Rights on Forest Lands', in *Seminar*, Vol. 552, August
- Oommen, T.K. (2010) 'Student Power: Mobilisation and Protest' in.Oommen, T.K. (ed.) *Social Movements-I, Concerns of Equity and Security*. Delhi: OUP.

Additional Readings

- Nayar, B.R.(ed.) (2007) *Globalization and Politics in India*. Delhi: OUP.
- Singha, R. Debal, K.(2004) *Peasant Movements in Post-Colonial India: Dynamics of Mobilization and Identit*. Delhi: Sage.

- Omvedt, G. (1983) *Reinventing Revolution, New Social Movements and the Socialist Tradition in India*. New York: Sharpe.
- Shah, G. (ed.) (2002) *Social Movements and the State*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Shah, G. (2004) *Social Movements in India: A Review of Literature*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Rath, G.C. (ed.) (2006) *Tribal development in India: The Contemporary Debate*. Delhi: Sage.
- Harris, J. (2009) *Power Matters: Essays on Institutions, Politics, and Society in India*. (s.l.): OUP.
- Suresh, K.S. (ed.) (1982) *Tribal Movements in India*, Vol I and II. New Delhi: Manohar. (especially introduction).
- Mohanty, M. Mukherji, P.N. with Tornquist, O. (1998) *People's Rights: Social Movements and the State in the Third World*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Rao, M.S.A (ed.) (1978) *Social Movements in India*, Vol.2. Delhi: Manohar.
- Jayal, N.G. and Mehta, P.B. (eds.) (2010) *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*. Delhi: OUP.
- Bardhan, P. (2005) *The Political Economy of Development in India*. 6th impression. Delhi: OIP.
- Mukherji, R. (ed.) (2007) *India's Economic Transition: The Politics of Reforms*. Delhi: OUP.
- Ray, R. and Katzenstein, M.F. (eds.), (2005) *Social Movements in India*. Delhi: OUP.
- Chakravarty, S. (1987) *Development Planning: The Indian Experience*. Delhi: OUP.

Paper XX Paper A, Understanding South Asia (Optional)

Course Objective: The course introduces the historical legacies and geopolitics of South Asia as a region. It imparts an understanding of political regime types as well as the socio-economic issues of the region in a comparative framework. The course also apprises students of the common challenges and the strategies deployed to deal with them by countries in South Asia.

I. South Asia- Understanding South Asia as a Region (9 Lectures)

- (a) Historical and Colonial Legacies
- (b) Geopolitics of South Asia

II. Politics and Governance (21 Lectures)

- (a) Regime types: democracy, authoritarianism, monarchy
- (b) Emerging constitutional practices: federal experiments in Pakistan; constitutional debate in Nepal and Bhutan; devolution debate in Sri Lanka

III. Socio-Economic Issues (15 Lectures)

- (a) Identity politics and economic deprivation: challenges and impacts (case studies of Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Sri Lanka)

IV. Regional Issues and Challenges (15 Lectures)

- (a) South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC): problems and prospects
- (b) Terrorism
- (c) Migration

Essential Readings

I. South Asia- Understanding South Asia as a Region

- Hewitt, V. (1992) 'Introduction', in *The International Politics of South Asia*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp.1-10.
- Hewitt, V. (2010) 'International Politics of South Asia' in Brass, P. (ed.) *Routledge Handbook of South Asian Politics*. London: Routledge, pp.399-418.
- Muni, S.D. (2003) 'South Asia as a Region', *South Asian Journal*, 1(1), August-September, pp. 1-6
- Baxter, C. (ed.) (1986) *The Government and Politics of South Asia*. London: Oxford University Press, pp.376-394.
- Baxter, C. (2010) 'Introduction', Brass, P. (ed.) *Routledge Handbook of South Asian Politics*. London: Routledge, pp.1-24

II. Politics and Governance

- De Silva, K.M. (2001) 'The Working of Democracy in South Asia', in Panandikar, V.A (ed.) *Problems of Governance in South Asia*. New Delhi: Centre for Policy Research & Konark Publishing House, pp. 46-88.
- Wilson, J. (2003) 'Sri Lanka: Ethnic Strife and the Politics of Space', in Coakley, J. (ed.) *The Territorial Management of Ethnic Conflict*. Oregon: Frank Cass, pp. 173-193.
- Mendis, D. (2008) 'South Asian Democracies in Transition', in Mendis, D. (ed.) *Electoral Processes and Governance in South Asia*. New Delhi: Sage, pp.15-52.
- Subramanyam, K. (2001) 'Military and Governance in South Asia', in V.A (ed.) *Problems of Governance in South Asia*. New Delhi: Centre for Policy Research & Konark Publishing House, pp.201-208.
- Hachethi, K. and Gellner, D.N.(2010) 'Nepal : Trajectories of Democracy and Restructuring of the State', in Brass, P. (ed.) *Routledge Handbook of South Asian Politics*. London: Routledge, pp. 131-146.
- Kukreja, V. 2011. 'Federalism in Pakistan', in Saxena R. (ed.) *Varieties of Federal Governance*. New Delhi: Foundation Books, pp. 104-130.
- Jha, N.K. (2008) 'Domestic Turbulence in Nepal: Origin, Dimensions and India's Policy Options', in Kukreja, V. and Singh, M.P. (eds.) *Democracy, Development and Discontent in South Asia*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 264-281.
- Burki, S.J. (2010) 'Pakistan's Politics and its Economy', in Brass, P. (ed.) *Routledge Handbook of South Asian Politics*. London: Routledge, pp. 83-97.
- Kaul, N. (2008) 'Bearing Better Witness in Bhutan', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 13 September, pp. 67-69.

III. Socio-Economic Issues

- Phadnis, U.(1986) 'Ethnic Conflicts in South Asian States', in Muni, S.D. et.al. (eds.) *Domestic Conflicts in South Asia : Political, Economic and Ethnic Dimensions*. Vol. 2. New Delhi: South Asian Publishers, pp.100-119.
- Kukreja, V. (2003) *Contemporary Pakistan*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 75-111 and 112-153.

IV. Regional Issues and Challenges

- Narayan, S. (2010) 'SAARC and South Asia Economic Integration', in Muni, S.D. (ed.) *Emerging dimensions of SAARC*. New Delhi: Foundation Books, pp. 32-50.
- Muni, S.D. and Jetley, R. (2010) 'SAARC prospects: the Changing Dimensions', in Muni, S.D. (ed.) *Emerging dimensions of SAARC*. New Delhi: Foundation Books, pp. 1-31.
- Baral, L.R. (2006) 'Responding to Terrorism: Political and Social Consequences in South Asia', in Muni, S.D. (ed.) *Responding to terrorism in South Asia*. New Delhi: Manohar, pp.301-332.
- Muni, S.D. (2006) 'Responding to Terrorism: An Overview', in Muni, S.D. (ed.) *Responding to terrorism in South Asia*. New Delhi: Manohar, pp.453-469.
- Hoyt, T.D. (2005) 'The War on Terrorism: Implications for South Asia', in Hagerty, D.T. (ed.) *South Asia in World Politics*. Lanham: Roman and Littlefield Publishers, pp.281-295.
- Lama, M. (2003) 'Poverty, Migration and Conflict: Challenges to Human Security in South Asia', in Chari, P.R. and Gupta, S. (eds.) *Human Security in South Asia: Gender, Energy, Migration and Globalisation*. New Delhi: Social Science Press, pp. 124-144
- Acharya, J. and Bose, T.K. (2001) 'The New Search for a Durable Solution for Refugees: South Asia', in Samaddar, S. and Reifeld, H. (eds.) *Peace as Process: Reconciliation and Conflict Resolution in South Asia*. New Delhi: Vedams ,pp-137-157

Additional Readings

- Baxter, C. (ed.) (1986) *The Government and Politics of South Asia*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Rizvi, G. (1993) *South Asia in a Changing International Order*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Thakur, R. and Wiggin, O.(ed.) (2005) *South Asia and the world*. New Delhi: Bookwell.
- Hagerty, D.T. (ed.) (2005) *South Asia in World Politics*, Oxford: Rowman and Littlefield.
- Samaddar, R. (2002) 'Protecting the Victims of Forced Migration: Mixed Flows and Massive Flows', in Makenkemp, M. Tongern, P.V. and Van De Veen, H. (eds.) *Searching for Peace in Central and South Asia*. London: Lynne Reinner.
- Kukreja, V. and Singh, M.P. (eds) (2008) *Democracy, Development and Discontent in South Asia*. New Delhi: Sage.

Paper XX Paper B The African Experience: Polity and Economy Optional

Course Objective: The optional course on Africa attempts to introduce students to the political economy of Africa. The understanding of select African countries highlights the differential effects of colonialism, ideology, ethnicity and the state of peripheral economies in the different countries. The course also seeks to introduce to the students some of the contemporary issues of concern vis-à-vis Africa, such as the workings of the International Monetary Fund (IMF), the World Bank, the role of the UN and peace building, the issue of human rights as well as the emerging trading relations of several African countries with Asia, particularly India and China.

I. Situating Africa: Pan-Africanism and the Third World (30 Lectures)

- a. Colonial Experience: Differential Impact
- b. British Colonialism and Under-Development in Ghana
- c. French Cultural Colonialism: Algerian Experience
Portuguese Colonialism: Angola and Mozambique
US: Imperialism without Colonies

II. Africa in the Contemporary World (20 Lectures)

- a) World Bank and IMF: Development Agents: Anti-Poverty or Anti-Poor?
- b) Major Emerging Trading Partners: India and China
- c) Peace Building: Some Case Studies
- d) Human Rights: Sudan and Zimbabwe

III. Integration: Problems and Prospects (10 Lectures)

- a) Regional Conflicts: Horn of Africa
- b) Regional Integration: From Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to African Union (AU)

Essential Readings

- I.
 - a. **Situating Africa: Pan-Africanism and the Third World**
 - b. **Colonial Experience: Differential Impact**

Worsley, Peter. (1984) *The Three Worlds*. University of Chicago Press, pp. 1-60.

Manor, James. (ed.) (1991) *Rethinking Third World Politics*. London and New York: Longman, Introduction and Part 1, Chapters 1-5.

Howard, Rhoda. (1978) *Colonialism and Underdevelopment in Ghana*. New York: Africana Publishing Company, pp. 59-93, 223-231.

Fanon, Frantz. (1963) *The Wretched of the Earth*. New York: Grove Press.

Magdoff, Harry. (1972) 'Imperialism without Colonies', in Owen, ERJ. and Sutcliffe, R.B. (ed.) *Studies in the Theory of Imperialism*. Longman, pp. 144-169.

II. Africa in the Contemporary World

Buira, Ariel. (2003) 'An Analysis of IMF Conditionalities', in Buira, A. (ed.) *Challenges to the World Bank and IMF*. Anthem Press, pp. 1-11, 55-90.

Amin, Samir. (1972) 'Underdevelopment and Dependence in Black Africa- Origins and Contemporary Forms', *The Journal of Modern African Studies*, 10 (4), pp. 503-24.

Amin, Samir. (2002) 'Africa: Living on the Fringe', *Monthly Review*, 53, pp. 41-50.

Broadman, Harry G. (2008) 'China and India Go to Africa: New Deals in the Developing World', *Foreign Affairs*, 87 (2), pp. 95-109.

Amin, Samir. (1997) *Capitalism in the Age of Globalization: The Management of Contemporary Society*. London and New York: Zed Books, pp. 17-39.

Campbell, Horace. (2008) 'China in Africa: Challenging US Global Hegemony', *Third World Quarterly*, 29 (1), pp. 89-105.

William G, Martin. (2008) 'Africa's Futures: From North-South to East-South', *Third World Quarterly*, 29 (2), pp. 339-356.

Deng, Biong Kuol. (2008) 'Human Security in the Context of Sudan's State Crisis: The Case of Darfur', *Africa Insight*, 37 (4), pp. 192-205.

Clapham, Christopher. (2002) 'Problems of Peace Enforcement: Lessons to be drawn from Multinational Peacekeeping Operations in on-going Conflicts in Africa', in Williams, T. Zack. Frost, Diane. and Thomson, Alex. (eds.), *Africa in Crisis: New Challenges and Possibilities*, London: Pluto Press, pp. 196-215.

Edie, Carlene J. (2002) *Politics in Africa- A New Beginning?* Wadsworth Publishing, pp. 209-225.

Bond, Patrick. (2004) 'South Africa's Frustrating Decade of Freedom: From Racial to Class Apartheid', *Monthly Review*, 55 (10), pp. 44-56.

Jenkins, C. and Thomas L. (2004) 'The Changing Nature of Inequality in South Africa', in Cornia, Giovanni A. (ed.), *Inequality, Growth, and Poverty in an Era of Liberalization and Globalization*. Oxford University Press, pp. 376-404.

III. Integration: Problems and Prospects

Edie, Carlene J. (2002) *Politics in Africa- A New Beginning?* Wadsworth Publishing, pp. 147-166.

Mistry, Percy S. (2000) 'Africa's Record of Regional Cooperation and Integration', *African Affairs*, 99 (397), pp. 553-573.

Cheru, Fantu. (1989) *Silent Revolution in Africa: Debt, Development and Democracy*. London: Zed Books, pp. 14-17, 102-223.

Grant, Andrew J. and Soderbaum, Fredrik. (2003) 'Introduction: The New Regionalism in Africa', in Grant, A.J. and Soderbaum, Fredrik. (eds.) *The New Regionalism in Africa*, Ashgate, pp. 1-21.

- Dagne, Ted and Deng, Donald. (2001) 'Sudan: Civil War, Terrorism and U.S Relations', in Columbus, Frank (ed.) *Politics and Economics of Africa*, vol. 1. New York: Nova Science Publishers, pp. 139-163.
- Seifudin, H. (1997) 'Systemic Factors and the Conflicts in the Horn of Africa 1961–1991', in Fukui, K. Kurimoto, E. and Shigeta, M. (eds.), *Papers of the 13th International Conference of Ethiopian Studies*, Vol. 2. Kyoto: Shokado.

Further Readings

- Nugent, Paul. (2004) *Africa since Independence*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 1-70.
- Evans, Peter B. (1973) 'National Autonomy and Economic Development: Critical Perspective on MNC in Poor Countries', in Keohane, Robert O. and Nye, Joseph S. (eds.) *Transnational Relations and World Politics*. Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, pp. 325-342.
- Held, David. McGrew, Anthony G. Goldblatt, David. and Perraton, Jonathan. (1999) *Global Transformations: Politics, Economics and Culture*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, pp. 125-130.
- Steyn, Phia. (2004) '(S)hell in Nigeria': The Environmental Impact of Oil Politics in Ogoniland on Shell International', in Moseley, W.G. and Logan, B.I. (eds.) *African Environmental and Development: Rhetoric, Programs, Realities*. King's SOAS Studies in Development Geography: Ashgate, pp. 213-228.
- Mensah, Joseph. (2006) 'Insights into Structural Adjustment Programmes (SAPs) and their Outcomes: Evidence from Ghana 1983-2003', *Regional Development Studies*, 10, pp. 99-128.
- Haynes, Jeff. (1996) *Third World Politics: A Concise Introduction*. Blackwell Publishing, pp. 1-38, 191-197.
- Williams, Marc. (1994) *International Economic Organisations and the Third World*. London: Harvester Wheatsheaf.

Additional Readings

- Skard, Torild. (2003) *Continent of Mothers, Continent of Hope: Understanding and Promoting Development of Africa Today*. London: Zed Books, pp. 1-40, 215-238.
- Bond, George C. and Gibson, Nigel C. (ed.) (2002) *Contested Terrains and Constructed Categories: Contemporary Africa in Focus*. Cambridge: Westview Press.
- Ayittey, George B. N. (1998) *Africa in Chaos: A Comparative History*. Palgrave MacMillan.
- Wallerstein, Immanuel. (2005) *Africa: The Politics of Independence and Unity*. Lincoln and London: University of Nebraska Press.
- Gordon, April A. and Gordon, Donald L. (ed.) (2006) *Understanding Contemporary Africa*. 4th edn. Lynne Rienner, pp. 1-6, 57-108, 109-154, 155-202, 397-416.
- Alden, Chris. (2007) *China in Africa: African Arguments*. London: Zed Books.
- Alden, Chris and Hirano, Katsumi. (eds.) (2003) *Japan and South Africa in a Globalizing World: A Distant Mirror*. Hampshire: Ashgate Publishing, pp. 1-101, 121-134.

Paper XX Paper C Feminist Theory and Practice (Optional)

Course Objective: The aim of the course is to explain contemporary debates on feminism and the history of feminist struggles. The course begins with a discussion on construction of gender and an understanding of complexity of patriarchy and goes on to analyse theoretical debates within feminism. Part II of the paper covers history of feminism in the west, socialist societies and in anti-colonial struggles. Part III focuses a gendered analysis of Indian society, economy and polity with a view to understanding the structures of gender inequalities. And the last section aims to understand the issues with which contemporary Indian women's movements are engaged with.

I. Approaches to understanding Patriarchy (22 Lectures)

- Feminist theorising of the sex/gender distinction. Biologism versus social constructivism
- Understanding Patriarchy and Feminism
- Liberal, Socialist, Marxist, Radical feminism, New Feminist Schools/Traditions

II. History of Feminism (22 Lectures)

- Origins of Feminism in the West: France, Britain and United States of America
- Feminism in the Socialist Countries: China, Cuba and erstwhile USSR
- Feminist issues and women's participation in anti-colonial and national liberation movements with special focus on India

III. The Indian Experience (16 Lectures)

- Traditional Historiography and Feminist critiques. Social Reforms Movement and position of women in India. History of Women's struggle in India
- Family in contemporary India - patrilineal and matrilineal practices. Gender Relations in the Family, Patterns of Consumption: Intra Household Divisions, entitlements and bargaining, Property Rights
- Understanding Woman's Work and Labour – Sexual Division of Labour, Productive and Reproductive labour, Visible - invisible work – Unpaid (reproductive and care), Underpaid and Paid work,- Methods of computing women's work , Female headed households

Essential Readings

I. Approaches to understanding Patriarchy

Geetha, V. (2002) *Gender*. Calcutta: Stree.

- Geetha, V. (2007) *Patriarchy*. Calcutta: Stree.
- Jagger, Alison. (1983) *Feminist Politics and Human Nature*. U.K.: Harvester Press, pp. 25-350.

Supplementary Readings:

Ray, Suranjita. *Understanding Patriarchy*. Available at:

<http://www.du.ac.in/fileadmin/DU/Academics/course_material/hrge_06.pdf>

Lerner, Gerda. (1986) *The Creation of Patriarchy*. New York: Oxford University Press.

II. History of Feminism

- Rowbotham, Sheila. (1993) *Women in Movements*. New York and London: Routledge, Section I, pp. 27-74 and 178-218.
- Jayawardene, Kumari. (1986) *Feminism and Nationalism in the Third World*. London: Zed Books, pp. 1-24, 71-108, and Conclusion.
- Forbes, Geraldine (1998) *Women in Modern India*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-150.

Supplementary Readings:

- Eisentein, Zillah. (1979) *Capitalist Patriarchy and the Case for Socialist Feminism*. New York: Monthly Review Press, pp. 271-353.
- Funk, Nanette & Mueller, Magda. (1993) *Gender, Politics and Post-Communism*. New York and London: Routledge, Introduction and Chapter 28.
- Chaudhuri, Maiyatree. (2003) 'Gender in the Making of the Indian Nation State', in Rege, Sharmila. (ed.) *The Sociology of Gender: The Challenge of Feminist Sociological Knowledge*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Banarjee, Sikata. (2007) 'Gender and Nationalism: The Masculinisation of Hinduism and Female Political Participation', in Ghadially, Rehana. (ed.) *Urban Women in Contemporary India: A Reader*. New Delhi: Sage.

III. Feminist Perspectives on Indian Politics

- Roy, Kumkum. (1995) 'Where Women are Worshipped, There Gods Rejoice: The Mirage of the Ancestress of the Hindu Women', in Sarkar, Tanika & Butalia, Urvashi. (eds.) *Women and the Hindu Right*. Delhi: Kali for Women, pp. 10-28.
- Chakravarti, Uma. (1988) 'Beyond the Altekarian Paradigm: Towards a New Understanding of Gender Relations in Early Indian History', *Social Scientist*, Volume 16, No. 8.
- Banerjee, Nirmala. (1999) 'Analysing Women's work under Patriarchy' in Sangari, Kumkum & Chakravarty, Uma. (eds.) *From Myths to Markets: Essays on Gender*. Delhi: Manohar.

Additional Readings

- Gandhi, Nandita & Shah, Nandita. (1991) *The Issues at Stake – Theory and Practice in Contemporary Women’s Movement in India*. Delhi: Zubaan, pp. 7-72.
- Shinde, Tarabai (1993) ‘Stri-Purush Tulna’, in Tharu, Susie & Lalita, K. (eds.) *Women Writing in India, 600 BC to the Present. Vol. I*. New York: Feminist Press.
- Desai, Neera & Thakkar, Usha. (2001) *Women in Indian Society*. New Delhi: National Book Trust.

Paper XX Paper D Dilemmas in Politics (Optional)

Course Objective: This course is designed to explore, analyze and evaluate some of the central issues, values and debates in the/ contemporary world that has a bearing on normative political inquiry. The eight issues selected as dilemmas, though not exhaustive, are some of the salient ones discussed across societies.

- I. The Moral Economy of Violence (08 Lectures)**
- II. The Politics of Exclusion (07 Lectures)**
- III. Debates on Human Rights (08 Lectures)**
- IV. Ecology and Political Responsibility (08 Lectures)**
- V. Capabilities and the Politics of Empowerment (08 Lectures)**
- VI. Global Justice and Cosmopolitanism (07 Lectures)**
- VII. Feminism and the Politics of Interpretation (07 Lectures)**
- VIII. Legitimacy of Humanitarian Intervention (07 Lectures)**

Essential Readings

I. The Moral Economy of Violence

Gunn, R. (1993) 'Politics and Violence', in Bellamy, R. (ed.) *Theories and Concepts in Politics: An Introduction*. New York: Manchester University Press, pp. 265-292.

Tilly, Ch. (2003) *Politics of Collective Violence*. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-54.

Ungar, M., Bermanzohn, S. A. and Worcester, K. (2002) 'Violence and Politics' in Ungar, M., Bermanzohn, S. A. and Worcester, K. (eds.) *Violence and Politics: Globalization's Paradox*. New York: Routledge, pp. 1-12.

Additional Reading:

Fanon, F. (1963) *The Wretched of the Earth*. New York: Grove Press.

II. The Politics of Exclusion

Sen, A. (2000) *Social Exclusion: Concept, Application, and Scrutiny*. Social Development Papers No. 1 (June), Asian Development Bank.

III. Debates on Human Rights

Orend, B. (2002) *Human Rights: Concept and Context*. Peterborough: Broadview Press, pp.15-190.

Byrre, D. J. (2003) *Human Rights*, New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 1-71.

IV: Ecology and Political Responsibility

Eckersley, R. (1992) *Environmentalism and Political Theory: Towards an Ecocentric Approach*, London: UCL Press, pp. 1-71.

Clark, M. (1993) 'Environmentalism', in Bellamy, R. (ed.) *Theories and Concepts in Politics: An Introduction*. New York: Manchester University Press, pp. 243-264.

Bryant, R. L. & Bailey, S. (1997) *Third World Political Ecology: An Introduction*, London: Routledge, pp. 27-47.

Jamieson, D. (2008) 'Environment', in McKinnon, C. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 313-335.

V: Capabilities and the Politics of Empowerment

Sen, A. (1995) *Inequality Reexamined*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 39-55, 73-87.

Sen, A. (1998) *Development as Freedom*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 87-110.

Weissberg, R. (1999) *The Politics of Empowerment*. London: Greenwood Publishing Group, pp. 1-86

VI: Global Justice and Cosmopolitanism

Fabre, C. (2007) *Justice in a Changing World*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 95-112.

Held, D. (2005) 'Principles of Cosmopolitan Order', in Brock, G. and Brighouse, H. (eds.) *The Political Philosophy of Cosmopolitanism*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 10-38.

Sypnowich, Ch. (2005) 'Cosmopolitans, Cosmopolitanism and Human Flourishing', in Brock, G. and Brighouse, H. (eds.) *The Political Philosophy of Cosmopolitanism*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 55-74.

VII: Feminism and the Politics of Interpretation

Jaggar, A. (1983) *Feminist Politics and Human Nature*. Forbes Boulevard: Rowman and Littlefield, pp. 1-13; 353-394.

Chambers, C. (2008) 'Gender', in McKinnon, C. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 265-288.

VIII: Legitimacy of Humanitarian Intervention

Keohane, R. O. (2003) 'Introduction', in Holzgrefe, J. L. and Keohane, R. O. (eds.), *Humanitarian Intervention: Ethical, Legal and Political Dilemmas*. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-14.

Holzgrefe, J.L. (2003) 'The Humanitarian Debate', in Holzgrefe, J. L. and Keohane, R. O. (eds.) *Humanitarian Intervention: Ethical, Legal and Political Dilemmas*. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp.15-53.

Farer, J. T. (2003), 'Humanitarian Intervention before September 9/11: legality and legitimacy', Holzgrefe, J. L. and Keohane, R. O.(eds.) *Humanitarian Intervention: Ethical, Legal and Political Dilemmas*. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 54-92.

Teson, F.R. (2003) 'The Liberal case for Humanitarian Intervention', in Holzgrefe, J. L. and Keohane, R. O.(eds.) *Humanitarian Intervention: Ethical, Legal and Political Dilemmas*. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 93-129.

Coady, C.A.J. (2008) 'War and Intervention', in McKinnon, C. (ed.) *Issues in Political Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 56-79.

Paper XX Paper E Public Policy in India (Optional)

Course Objective: This course provides a theoretical and practical understanding of the concepts and methods that can be employed in the analysis of public policy. It uses the methods of political economy to understand policy as well as understand politics as it is shaped by economic changes. The course will be useful for students who seek an integrative link to their understanding of political science, economic theory and the practical world of development and social change.

I. Introduction to Policy Analysis (12 Lectures)

II. The Analysis of Policy in the Context of Theories of State (12 Lectures)

III. Political Economy and Policy: Interest Groups and Social Movements. (12 Lectures)

IV. Models of Policy Decision-Making (12 Lectures)

V. Ideology and Policy: Nehruvian Vision, Economic Liberalisation and recent developments (12 Lectures)

Essential Readings

I. Introduction to Policy Analysis

Jenkins, B. (1997) 'Policy Analysis: Models and Approaches' in Hill, M. (1997) *The Policy Process: A Reader* (2nd Edition). London: Prentice Hall, pp. 30-40.

Dye, T.R. (2002) *Understanding Public Policy*. Tenth Edition. Delhi: Pearson, pp.1-9, 32-56 and 312-329.

Sapru, R.K.(1996) *Public Policy : Formulation, Implementation and Evaluation*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, pp. 26-46.

IGNOU. *Public Policy Analysis*. MPA-015. New Delhi: IGNOU, pp. 15-26 and 55-64.

Wildavsky, A.(2004), ' Rescuing Policy Analysis from PPBS' in Shafritz, J.M. & Hyde, A.C. (eds.) *Classics of Public Administration*. 5th Edition. Belmont: Wadsworth, pp.271-284.

II. The Analysis of Policy in the Context of Theories of State

Dunleavy, P. and O'Leary, B. (1987) *Theories of the State*. London: Routledge.

McClennan, G. (1997) 'The Evolution of Pluralist Theory' in Hill, M. (ed.) *The Policy Process: A Reader*. 2nd Edition. London: Prentice Hall, pp. 53-61.

Simmie, J. & King, R. (eds.) (1990) *The State in Action: Public Policy and Politics*. London: Printer Publication, pp.3-21 and 171-184.

Skocpol, T. et al (eds.) (1985) *Bringing the State Back In*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 3-43 and 343-366.

Dye, T.R. (2002) *Understanding Public Policy*. 10th Edition. Delhi: Pearson, pp.11-31.

III. Political Economy and Policy: Interest Groups and Social Movements.

Lukes, S. (1986) *Power*. Basil: Oxford , pp. 28-36.

Lukes, S. (1997) 'Three Distinctive Views of Power Compared', in Hill, M. (ed.), *The Policy Process: A Reader*. 2nd Edition. London: Prentice Hall, pp. 45-52.

Giddens, A. (1998) *The Third Way: The Renewal of Social Democracy*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 27-64 and 99-118.

IV. Models of Policy Decision-Making

Hogwood, B. & Gunn, L. (1984) *Policy Analysis for the Real World*. U.K: Oxford University Press, pp. 42-62.

Sabatier, P.L. & Mazmanian, D. (1979) 'The Conditions of Effective Policy Implementation', in *Policy Analysis*, vol. 5, pp. 481-504.

Smith, G. & May, D. (1997) 'The Artificial Debate between Rationalist and Incrementalist Models of Decision-making', in Hill, M. *The Policy Process: A Reader*. 2nd Edition. London: Prentice Hall, pp. 163-174.

IGNOU. *Public Policy Analysis*. MPA-015, New Delhi: IGNOU, pp. 38-54.

Henry, N.(1999) *Public Administration and Public Affairs*. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, pp. 346-368.

V. Ideology and Policy: Nehruvian Vision, Economic Liberalisation and recent developments

Self, P. (1993) *Government by the Market? The Politics of Public Choice*. Basingstoke: MacMillan, pp. 1-20,70-105,113-146,198-231 and 262-277.

Girden,E.J.(1987) 'Economic Liberalisation in India: The New Electronics Policy' in *Asian Survey*. California University Press. Volume 27, No.11. Available at - www.jstor.org/stable/2644722.

SEMESTER 6

Paper XXI Indian Political Thought- 2

Course Objective: Based on the study of individual thinkers, the course introduces a wide span of thinkers and themes that defines the modernity of Indian political thought. The objective is to study general themes that have been produced by thinkers from varied social and temporal contexts. Selected extracts from original texts are also given to discuss in the class. The list of further readings is meant for teachers as well as the more interested students.

I. Understanding Modern Indian Political Thought (05 Lectures)

II. Rammohan Roy: Rights (06 Lectures)

III. Pandita Ramabai: Gender (05 Lectures)

IV. Vivekananda: Ideal Society (06 Lectures)

V. Gandhi: Swaraj (06 lectures)

VI. Ambedkar: Social Justice (06 Lectures)

VII. Tagore: Critique of Nationalism (05 Lectures)

VIII. Iqbal: Community (06 Lectures)

IX. Savarkar: Hindutva (05 Lectures)

X. Nehru: Secularism (05 Lectures)

XI. Lohia: Socialism (05 Lectures)

Essential Readings

I. Understanding Modern Indian Political Thought

Mehta, V.R. and Pantham, Thomas (eds.) (2006) '*A Thematic Introduction to Political Ideas in Modern India: Thematic Explorations, History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian civilization*' Vol: 10, Part: 7, New Delhi: Sage Publications, pp. xxvii-ixi.

Dalton, D., (1982) 'Continuity of Innovation', in *Indian Idea of Freedom: Political Thought of Swami Vivekananda, Arbindo Ghose, Rabindranath Tagore and Mahatma Gandhi*. Academic Press: Gurgaon, pp. 1-28.

II. Rammohan Roy: Rights

Bayly, C. A. (2010) 'Rammohan and the Advent of Constitutional Liberalism in India 1800-1830', in Kapila, Shruti (ed.) *An intellectual History for India*. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press, pp. 18- 34.

Pantham, Thomas (1986) 'The Socio-Religious Thought of Rammohan Roy', in Pantham, Thomas and Deutsch, Kenneth I. (eds.) *Political Thought in Modern India*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 32-52.

Further readings

Sarkar, Sumit (1985) 'Rammohan Roy and the break With the Past', in *A Critique on colonial India*. Calcutta: Papyrus, pp. 1-17.

III. Pandita Ramabai: Gender

Kosambi, Meera (1988) 'Women's Emancipation and Equality: Pandita Ramabai's Contribution to Women's Cause', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 23, No. 44: Oct., pp. 38-49.

Further readings

Chakravarti, Uma (2007) *Pandita Ramabai - A Life and a Time*. New Delhi: Critical Quest, pp. 1-40.

Omvedt, Gail (2008) 'Ramabai: Women in the Kingdom of God', in *Seeking Begumpura: The Social Vision of Anti Caste Intellectuals*. New Delhi: Navayana, pp. 205-224.

IV. Vivekananda: Ideal Society

Sen, Amiya. P. (2003) 'Swami Vivekananda on History and Society', in *Swami Vivekananda*. Delhi: OUP, pp. 62- 79

Rustav, Hilfred (1998) 'Swami Vivekananda and the Ideal Society', in Radice, William (ed.) *Swami Vivekananda and the Modernisation of Hinduism*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 264- 280

Further readings

Raghuramaraju (2007) 'Swami and Mahatma, Paradigms: State and Civil Society', in *Debates in Indian Philosophy: Classical, Colonial, and Contemporary*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 29-65.

V. Gandhi: Swaraj

Parel, Anthony J. (ed.) (2002) 'Introduction', in *Gandhi, freedom and Self Rule*. Delhi: Vistaar Publication.

Dalton, Dennis (1982) *Indian Idea of Freedom: Political Thought of Swami Vivekananda, Aurobindo Ghose, Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore*. Gurgaon: The Academic Press, pp. 154- 190.

Further reading

Terchek, Ronald (2002) 'Gandhian Autonomy in Late Modern World', in Parel, Anthony J. (ed.) *Gandhi, Freedom and Self Rule*. Delhi: Sage.

VI. Ambedkar: Social Justice

Rodrigues, Valerian (2007) 'Good society, Rights, Democracy Socialism', in Thorat, Sukhdeo and Aryama (eds.) *Ambedkar in Retrospect - Essays on Economics, Politics and Society*. Jaipur: IIDS and Rawat Publications.

Mungekar, Bhalachandra (2007) 'Quest for Democratic Socialism', in Thorat, Sukhdeo and Aryana (eds.) *Ambedkar in Retrospect - Essays on Economics, Politics and Society*. Jaipur: IIDS and Rawat Publications, pp. 121-142.

Further readings

Chatterjee, Partha (2005) 'Ambedkar and the Troubled times of Citizenship', in Mehta, V. R. and Pantham, Thomas (eds.) *Political ideas in modern India: Thematic Explorations*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 73-92.

VII. Tagore: Critique of Nationalism

Chakravarty, Radharaman (1986) 'Tagore, Politics and Beyond', in Pantham, Thomas and Deutsch, Kenneth I. (eds.) *Political Thought in Modern India*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 177-191.

Radhakrishnan, Manju and Debasmita (2003) 'Nationalism is a Great Menace: Tagore and Nationalism' in Hogan, Patrick, Colm and Pandit, Lalita (eds.) *Rabindranath Tagore: Universality and Tradition*. London: Rosemont Publishing and Printing Corporation, pp. 29-39.

Further reading

Nandy, Ashis (1994) 'Rabindranath Tagore & Politics of Self', in *Illegitimacy of Nationalism*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-50.

VIII. Iqbal: Community

Engineer, Asghar Ali (1980) 'Iqbal's Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam', *Social Scientist*, Vol.8, No.8, March, pp. 52-63.

Madani (2005) *Composite Nationalism and Islam*. New Delhi: Manohar, pp. 66-91.

Further reading

Gordon-Polonskya, L. R. (1971) 'Ideology of Muslim Nationalism', in Malik, Hafiz (ed.) *Iqbal: Poet-Philosopher of Pakistan*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 108-134.

IX. Savarkar: Hindutva

Sharma, Jyotirmaya (2003) *Hindutva: Exploring the Idea of Hindu Nationalism*. Delhi: Penguin, pp. 124-172.

Further reading

Keer, Dhananjay (1966) *Veer Savarkar*. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, pp. 223-250.

X. Nehru: Secularism

Pillai, R.C. (1986) 'Political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru', in Pantham, Thomas and Deutsch Kenneth I. (eds.) *Political Thought in Modern India*. New Delhi: Sage, pp. 260-274.

Zachariah, Benjamin (2004) *Nehru*. London: Routledge Historical Biographies, pp. 169-213.

Further reading

Chatterjee, Partha (1986) 'The Moment of Arrival: Nehru and the Passive Revolution', in *Nationalist Thought and the Colonial World: A Derivative Discourse?* London: Zed Books, pp. 131-166

XI. Lohia: Socialism

Essential readings

Sinha, Sachidananda, (2010) 'Lohia's Socialism: An underdog's perspective', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XLV, No. 40, October 02 - October 08, pp. 51-55.

Kumar, Anand (2010) 'Understanding Lohia's Political Sociology: Intersectionality of Caste, Class, Gender and Language Issue', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XLV, No. 40, October 02 - October 08, pp. 64-70.

Original Excerpts

Roy, R. (1991) 'The Precepts of Jesus, the Guide to Peace and Happiness', Hay, S. (ed.) Sources of Roy, R. (1991) 'The Percepts of Jesus, The Guide to Peace and Happiness', Hay, S. (ed.) *Sources of Indian Tradition. Vol. 2.* Second Edition. New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 24-29.

Ramabai, P. (2000) 'Woman's Place in Religion and Society', Kosambi, M. (ed.) Pandita Ramabai Through her Own Words: Selected Works. N. Delhi: OUP, pp. 150-155.

Vivekananda, S. (2007) 'The Real and the Apparent Man', Bodhasarananda, S. (ed.) Selections from the *Complete Works of Swami Vivekananda*, Kolkata: Advaita Ashrama, pp. 126-129.

Gandhi, M. K. (1991) 'Satyagraha: Transforming Unjust Relationships through the Power of the Soul', Hay, S. (ed.) Sources of Indian Tradition. Vol. 2. Second Edition. N. Delhi: Penguin, pp. 265-270.

Ambedkar, B. R. (1991) 'Constituent Assembly Debates', Hay, S. (ed.) Sources of Indian Tradition. Vol. 2. Second Edition. N. Delhi: Penguin, pp. 342-347.

Tagore, R. (1994) 'The Nation', Das, S. K. (ed.) The English Writings of Rabindranath Tagore, Vol. 3, New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, pp. 548-551.

Iqbal, M. (1991) 'Speeches and Statements', Hay, S. (ed.) *Sources of Indian Tradition. Vol. 2.* Second Edition. N. Delhi: Penguin, pp. 218-222.

Savarkar, V. D. 'Hindutva is different from Hinduism'. Available from: <http://www.savarkar.org/en/hindutva-/essentials-hindutva/hindutva-different-hinduism> (accessed on 22 May 2011.)

Nehru, J. L. (1991) 'Selected Works', Hay, S. (ed.) Sources of Indian Tradition. Vol. 2. Second Edition. N. Delhi: Penguin, pp. 317-319.

Anees, Mukhtar, Dixit, Vijayakant, (1984) (eds.) Lohia: Many Faceted Personality, Rammanohar Lohia Smarak Smiti.

Course Objective: The course will seek to comprehend the modern tradition in western political philosophy. The course is divided into two sections. Section A is designed to understand the evolution of modern political philosophy against the backdrop of the Enlightenment tradition. Section B will cover five representative thinkers in this tradition—Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Mill and Marx—in the history of ideas and aim to evaluate their philosophy with reference to the Enlightenment. The interpretation of these thinkers will involve striking a balance between the text and the context, and relate to the core ideas of each.

Section A: (15 Lectures)

Understanding modern political philosophy: The Enlightenment tradition

Section B: (45 Lectures)

- I. Hobbes
- II. Locke
- III. Rousseau
- IV. Mill
- V. Marx

Essential Readings**Section A**

McClelland, J. S. (1996) *A History of Western Political Thought*. London: Routledge, pp. 265-300.

Section B**I. Hobbes**

Nelson, B. (2008) *Western Political Thought*, New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 161-192.

Forsyth, M. (1988) 'Thomas Hobbes: *Leviathan*', in Forsyth, M. and Keens-Soper, M. (eds.) *A Guide to the Political Classics: Plato to Rousseau*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 120-146.

Berns, L. (1987) 'Hobbes', in Strauss, L. and Cropsey, J. (eds.) *History of Political Philosophy*. 2nd Edition. Chicago: Chicago University Press, pp. 396-420.

Skoble, A. J. and Machan, T. R. (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 131-157.

Baumgold, D. (2003) 'Hobbes', in Boucher, D. and Kelly, P. (eds.) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 163-180.

II. Locke

Nelson, B. (2008) *Western Political Thought*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, pp. 193-220.

- Huges, Ch. (1988) 'John Locke: *Two Treatise of Government*', in Forsyth, M. and Keens-Soper, M. (eds.) *A Guide to the Political Classics: Plato to Rousseau*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 147-170.
- Coldwin, R. A. (1987) 'John Lock', in Strauss, L. and Cropsey, J. (eds.) *History of Political Philosophy*. 2nd Edition. Chicago: Chicago University Press, pp. 476-512.
- Skoble, A. J. and Machan, T. R. (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 181-209.
- Waldron, J. (2003) 'Locke', in Boucher, D. and Kelly, P. (eds.) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 181-197.

III. Rousseau

- Nelson, B. (2008) *Western Political Thought*. New York: Pearson Longman, pp. 221-255.
- Keens-Soper, M., 'Jean Jacques Rousseau: The Social Contract', in Forsyth, M. and Keens-Soper, M. (eds.) *A Guide to the Political Classics: Plato to Rousseau*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 171-202.
- Bloom, A. (1987) 'Jean-Jacques Rousseau', in Strauss, L. and Cropsey, J. (eds.) *History of Political Philosophy*. 2nd Edition. Chicago: Chicago University Press, pp. 559-580.
- Skoble, A. J. and Machan, T. R. (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 241-253.
- Boucher, D. (2003) 'Rousseau', in Boucher, D. and Kelly, P. (eds.) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 235-252.

IV. J. S. Mill

- Magid, H.M. (1987) 'John Stuart Mill', in Strauss, L. and Cropsey, J. (eds.) *History of Political Philosophy*. 2nd Edition. Chicago: Chicago University Press, pp. 784-801.
- Skoble, A. J. and Machan, T. R. (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 328-354.
- Kelly, P. (2003) 'J.S. Mill on Liberty', in Boucher, D. and Kelly, P. (eds.) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 324-359.

V. Karl Marx

- Cropsey, J. (1987) 'Karl Marx', in Strauss, L. and Cropsey, J. (eds.) *History of Political Philosophy*. 2nd Edition. Chicago: Chicago University Press, pp. 802-828.
- Skoble, A. J. and Machan, T. R. (2007) *Political Philosophy: Essential Selections*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 286-327.
- Wilde, L. (2003) 'Early Marx', in Boucher, D. and Kelly, P. (eds.) *Political Thinkers: From Socrates to the Present*. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 404-435.

Course Objective: The course introduces the key determining principles of India's foreign policy to students. It highlights the central realities, issues and developments pertaining to India's foreign policy at the bilateral, regional and global levels. The course imparts an understanding of India's important bilateral relationships and the country's role in global economic and political regimes. It apprises students of the major security challenges facing the country in the 21st century.

I. Determinants and Principles of India's Foreign Policy. (09 Lectures)

- a) Domestic and International sources of India's Foreign Policy
- b) Objectives and Principles
- c) Non-Alignment: Concepts, Policy and Relevance

II. India and the Global Economic and Political Regimes – Main Issues (08 Lectures)

- a) India and World Trade Organisation (WTO)
- b) India at the United Nations: Security Council Reforms

III. Changing Relations with the US and Russia from Cold War to Post Cold War**(09 Lectures)****IV. India China Relations: Challenges and Prospects****(08 Lectures)****V. India and South Asian States (08 Lectures)**

- a) Pakistan: Challenges and Prospects
- b) Afghanistan, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Maldives: Main Issues

VI. Security Challenges of India: An Appraisal (09 Lectures)

- a) Terrorism
- b) Energy Security
- c) Nuclear Policy

VII. India and Regional Organizations - European Union (EU), Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN) and South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation (SAARC)**(9 Lectures)****Essential Readings****I. Determinants and Principles of India's Foreign Policy**

Appadorai, A. (1981) *Domestic Roots of Foreign Policy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press

Bandhopadhyaya, J. (1970) *Making of India's Foreign Policy*. New Delhi: Allied.

Rana, A.P. (1976) *Imperatives of Non Alignment: A Conceptual Study of India's Foreign Policy Strategy in the Nehru Period*. New Delhi: Macmillan.

Mishra, K.P. (ed.) (1969) *Studies in India's Foreign Policy*. New Delhi: Vikas, pp. 90-06.

Srivastava, P. (ed.) (2001) *Non Alignment Movement: Extending Frontiers*. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers, pp. 177-182.

Nayar, B.R and Paul, T.V. (2003) *India in the World Order*. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 115-158.

Karunakaran, K.P. (1958) *India in World Affairs*. Vol I. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, Chapter 9 & 10.

II. India and the Global Economic and Political Regimes – Main Issues

Thakur, R. (1994) *The Politics and Economics of India's Foreign Policy*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp.1-32.

Dubey, M. (2007) 'Chapter eight', in *Indian Foreign Policy*, New Delhi: Foreign Service Institute.

Gharekhan, C.R. (2007) 'India and the United Nations' in *Indian Foreign Policy: Challenges and Opportunities*. New Delhi: Foreign Service Institute, pp 193-215.

III. Changing Relations with the US and Russia from Cold War to Post Cold War

(a) United States of America

Hathaway, R. (2003) 'The US-India Courtship: From Clinton to Bush', in Sumit Ganguly (ed.) *India as an Emerging Power*. London: Frank Cass, pp. 6-28.

Bertsch, G.K. and Gahlaut, S. (ed.) (1999) *Engaging India: US- Strategic Relations with the World's Largest Democracy*. New York: Routledge.

(b) Russia

Ollapaly, D. (2003) 'Indo-Russian Strategic Relations: New Choices and Constraints', in Sumit Ganguly (ed.) *India as an Emerging Power*. London: Frank Cass, pp.124-144.

Varma, S.N. (1999) *Foreign Policy Dynamics: Moscow and India*. New Delhi: Deep and Deep, pp. 11-26; 176-203.

IV. India China Relations: Challenges and Prospects

Singh, S. (2003) *China-South Asia: Issues, Equations and Policies*. New Delhi: Lancers Books, pp. 123-170.

Dutt, V.P. (2002) *India's Foreign Policy in a Changing World*. New Delhi: Vikas, pp. 203-225.

V. India and South Asian States

(a) Pakistan: Challenges and Prospects

Bahadur, K. in Sisodia N.S. and Bhaskar, C.U. (eds.) (2005) *Emerging India*. New Delhi: Promila and Co.

Dixit, J.N. 2002. *India-Pakistan in War and Peace*. London: Routledge, Chapter 10.

(b) Afghanistan, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Maldives: Main Issues

- Murthy, P. (2000) *Managing Suspicion: Understanding India's Relations with Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka*. New Delhi: Knowledge World, pp. 1-22.
- Dutt, V.P. (1999) *India's Foreign Policy in a Changing World*. New Delhi: Vikas, Chapter 5. pp.108-203
- Saran, S. (2007) 'India and its Neighbors' in *Indian Foreign Policy*. New Delhi: Foreign Service Institute, pp 239-244.
- Muni, S.D. (2003) 'Problem Areas in India's Neighbourhood Policy', *South Asian Survey*, 10(2): pp 185-196.
- Bhargava, G.S. (1983) *South Asian Security after Afghanistan*. Toronto: Lexington Books, pp. 107-128.
- Kidwai, S. (2005) 'Rebuilding Afghanistan: the Resurgent Role of India and Iran', in Ahmar, M. (ed.) *The Challenge of Rebuilding Afghanistan*. Karachi: Bureau of Composition, Compilation and Translation Press, pp. 214-219.
- Muni, S.D. (2007) 'India's Afghan Policy: Emerging From the Cold', in Warikoo, K. (ed.) *Afghanistan: Challenges and Opportunities. Volume 1- The Crisis*. New Delhi: Pentagon Press, pp. 333-350.
- Chandra, A. (2007) 'India and Afghanistan: Renewing Economic Relations', in Warikoo, K. (ed.) *Afghanistan: The Challenge*. New Delhi: Pentagon Press, pp. 163-194.
- Warikoo, K. (2007) 'Afghanistan Factor in Kashmir Crisis', in Warikoo, K. (ed.) *Afghanistan: The Challenge*. New Delhi: Pentagon Press, pp.195-226.
- Ghosh, A. et. al. (eds.) (2009) *India's foreign policy*. New Delhi: Pearson.
- Pant, H.V. (ed.) (2009) *India's foreign policy in a Unipolar World*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Behera, N.C. (ed.) (2008) *International Relations in South Asia: Search for an Alternative Paradigm*. New Delhi: Sage.

VI. Security Challenges of India: An Appraisal

(a) Terrorism

- Muni, S.D. (ed.) (2006) *Responding to Terrorism in South Asia*. New Delhi: Manohar, pp. 12-16.
- Vanaik, Achin, (ed.) (2007) *Masks of Empire*. New Delhi: Tulika, pp. 103-128.
- Dixit, J.N. (2001) *India's Foreign Policy—Challenge of Terrorism Fashioning Interstate Equations*. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing, Chapters 11, 12 and 13.
- Marwah, V. (1997) *Uncivil wars: Pathology of Terrorism in India*. New Delhi: South Asia Books, pp. 4-30.

(b) Energy Security

- Noronha, L. and Sudershan, A. (2009) 'Introduction', in *India's Energy Security*, New Delhi: Routledge.
- Muni S.D. (2005) *India's Energy Security: Prospect of Cooperation with External Neighbourhood*. New Delhi: Rupa.

Singh, B.K. (2010) *India's Energy Security: The Changing Dynamics*. New Delhi: Pentagon Energy Press.

Prasad, L. (2009) *Energy security for India: Some Perspectives*. LAP Lambert Academic Publishing.

(c) Nuclear Policy

Subramanyam, K. (2000) in Thomas, R.G.C. and Gupta, A. (eds.) *India's Nuclear Security*. New Delhi: Vistaar Publications. 'Chapter 3'.

Ganguly, S. (2000) 'Explaining the Indian Nuclear Tests of 1998', in Thomas, R.G.C. and Gupta, A. (eds.) *India's Nuclear Security*. New Delhi: Vistaar Publications.

Ramdas, N. (2003) 'India and the Bomb', in Ramana, M.V. and Rammanohar, C.R. *Prisoners of the Nuclear Dream*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman, pp 53-73.

Sen, A. (2003) 'India and the Bomb', in Ramana, M.V. and Rammanohar, C.R. *Prisoners of the Nuclear Dream*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman, pp 167-188.

VII. India and Regional Organizations – European Union (EU), Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN) and South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation (SAARC)

Abhayankar, R.M. (2007) *Indian Foreign Policy*. New Delhi: Foreign Service Institute, Chapter 20.

Research and Information Systems (2002) *India-ASEAN Partnership in an Era of Globalisation: Reflections by Eminent Persons*. pp. 105-110.

Graere, F. and Mattoo, A. (eds.) (2001) *India and ASEAN: The Politics of India's look East policy*. New Delhi: Manohar Publishers, pp 91-114.

Murthy, P. Murthy, P. (2000) *Managing Suspicion: Understanding India's Relations with Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka*. New Delhi: Knowledge World, pp. 96-138.

Additional Readings

Frankel, F.R. and Harding, H. (2004) *The India-China Relationship: Rivalry and Engagement*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Sharma, S. (2001) *India and SAARC*. New Delhi: Gyan.

Nayar, B.R. (1975) *American Geopolitics and India*. New Delhi: Manohar.

Gal, L. and Korin, A. (eds.) (2009) *Energy Security: Challenges for the 21st Century*. Praeger Publishers.

Pascual, C. and Elkind, J. (eds.) (2010) *Energy Security: Economic Strategies and Implications*. Washington D.C.: Brookings Institution Press.

Paper XXIV Paper A: Contemporary Political Economy (Optional)

Course Objective: Given the growing recognition worldwide of the importance of the political economy approach to the study of global order, this course has the following objectives: 1. To familiarize the students with the different theoretical approaches; 2. To give a brief overview of the history of the evolution of the modern capitalist world; 3. To highlight the important contemporary problems, issues and debates on how these should be addressed

I. Approaches to Political Economy (15 Lectures)

Classical Liberalism, Marxism, Welfarism, Neo-liberalism and Gandhian approach

II. Capitalist Transformation (14 Lectures)

a. European Feudalism and Transition to Capitalism

b. Globalization: Transnational Corporations, World Trade Organization, Non-governmental Organizations (their role in development)

III. Issues in Development (15 Lectures)

(i) Culture: Media and Television

(ii) Big Dams and Environmental Concerns

(iii) Military: Global Arms Industry and Arms Trade

(iv) Knowledge Systems

IV. Globalization and Development Dilemmas (16 Lectures)

(i) IT revolution and Debates on Sovereignty

(ii) Gender

(iii) Racial and Ethnic Problems

(iv) Migration

Essential Readings

I. Approaches to Political Economy:

a. Classical Liberalism

Arblaster, A. (2006) 'The Rise and Decline of Western Liberalism' in Lal, D. *Reviving the Invisible Hand: The Case for Classical Liberalism in the Twentyfirst Century*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, pp. 1- 8, 17- 30, and 48- 51.

b. Marxism

Mandel, E. (1979) *An Introduction to Marxist Economic Theory*. New York: Pathfinder Press, 3rd print, pp. 3-73.

c. Welfarism

Kersbergen, K.V. and Manow, P. (2009) *Religion, Class Coalition and Welfare State*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, chapters 1 and 10, pp. 1-38; 266-295

Andersen, J. G. (ed.) (2008) 'The Impact of Public Policies' in Caramani, D *Comparative Politics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, ch 22, pp. 547- 563

.

d. Neo-liberalism

Harvey, D. (2005) *A Brief History of Neo-liberalism*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-206.

e. Gandhism

Ghosh, B.N. (2007) *Gandhian Political Economy: Principles, Practice and Policy*. Ashgate Publishing Limited, pp. 21- 88.

II. Capitalist Transformation

a. European Feudalism and transition to Capitalism

Phukan, M. (1998) *The Rise of the Modern West: Social and Economic History of Early Modern Europe*. Delhi: Macmillan India, (ch.14: Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism), pp. 420- 440.

b. Globalization:

Transnational Corporations

Gilpin, R. (2003) *Global Political Economy: Understanding the International Economic Order*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman, pp. 278- 304.

Kennedy, P. (1993) *Preparing for the Twentieth Century*. UK: Vintage, Ch. 3

Gelinas, J. B. (2003) *Juggernaut Politics- Understanding Predatory Globalization*. Halifax, Fernwood, Ch.3. Available from: www.globalpolicy.org

World Trade Organization

Gilpin, R. (2003) *Global Political Economy: Understanding the International Economic Order*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman, Ch. 8, pp. 196- 233.

Non-governmental Organizations (Their role in development)

Prasad, K. (2000) *NGOs and Social-economic Development Opportunities*. New Delhi: Deep & Deep, ch. 1, 2, 3, 5.

Fisher, J. (2003) *Non-governments – NGOs and the Political Development in the Third World*. Jaipur: Rawat, ch. 1, 4, 6.

III. Issues in Development:

(i) Culture: Media and Television

Mackay, H. (2004) 'The Globalization of Culture' in Held, D. (ed.) *A Globalizing World? Culture, Economics and Politics*. London: Routledge, pp. 47- 84

Tomlinson, J. (2004) 'Cultural Imperialism' in Lechner, F. J and Boli, J. (eds.) *The Globalization Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 303- 311.

(ii) Big dams and Environmental Concerns

Lechner, F. J and Boli, J. (eds.) (2004) *The Globalization Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 361- 376 and 398- 404.

Held, D. and Mcrew, A. (eds.) (2000) *The Global Transformations Reader*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 374- 386.

Singh, S. (1997) *Taming the Waters: The Political Economy of Large Dams in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 133- 163, 182- 203, 204- 240.

(iii) Military: Global Arms Industry and Arms Trade

Kesselman, M. (2007) *The Politics of Globalization*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, pp. 330- 339.

(iv) Knowledge Systems:

Marglin, S. (1990) 'Towards the Decolonisation of the Mind' in Marglin, S. and Marglin, F. A. (eds.) *Dominating Knowledge: Development, Culture and Resistance*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 1- 28.

IV. Globalization and Development Dilemmas:

(i) IT revolution and Debates on Sovereignty

L. Lechner, F. J and Boli, J. (eds.) (2004) *The Globalization Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 211- 244.

Held, D. and Mcrew, A. (eds.) (2000) *The Global Transformations Reader*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 105-155.

Omahe, K. (2004) 'The End of the Nation State', L. Lechner, F. J and Boli, J. (eds.) *The Globalization Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell, ch. 29.

Glen, J. (2007) *Globalization: North-South Perspectives*. London: Routledge, ch.6.

Sen, A. (2006) *Identity and Violence: Illusion and Destiny*. London: Penguin/Allen Lane, ch.7, pp. 130-148.

(ii) Gender

Berkovitch, N. (2004) 'The Emergence and Transformation of the International Women's Movements' in L. Lechner, F. J and Boli, J. (eds.) *The Globalization Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell, ch.31, pp. 251- 257.

Steans, J. (2000) 'The Gender Dimension' in Held, D. and Mcrow, A. (eds.), *The Global Transformations Reader*. Cambridge: Polity Press, ch.35, pp. 366- 373.

Tickner, J. A. (2008) 'Gender in World Politics' in Baylis, J.,Smith, S. & Owens, P. (eds.) *Globalization of World Politics*, 4th edn., New Delhi: Oxford University Press, ch.15.

(iii) Racial and Ethnic Problems

Kesselman, M. and Krieger, J. (2006) *Readings in Comparative Politics: Political Challenges and Changing Agendas*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, pp. 243- 254 and 266- 276.

(iv) Migration

Arya, S. and Roy, A. (eds.) *Poverty Gender and Migration*. New Delhi: Sage, Ch. 1

Kesselman, M. (2007) *The Politics of Globalization*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, pp. 450- 462.

Nayyar, D. (ed.) (2002) *Governing Globalization*. Delhi: OUP, pp. 144- 176.

Paper XXIV Paper B: Feminism and Indian Politics (Optional)

Course Objective: The paper aims to understand some of the key issues of post-colonial Indian history through a feminist lens, focusing thematically on questions of religion, social structure and culture. The second objective of the course is to initiate the students to some fundamental concerns of feminist politics in present day India.

I. Feminist Perspective on Indian Politics (25 Lectures)

- Nature of the Indian State and political economy - a feminist assessment. Development Policies since Independence, Women in the rural and urban sectors, liberalisation and impact on women in India
- Feminist Perspectives on role of religion, caste and culture in the determining woman's identity and position in the Indian society
- Issues of Adivasi and Dalit women in India

II. Contemporary Women's Issues in India (35 Lectures)

- Brief history of the women's movement in India since independence. The three "waves", emergence of the autonomous women's movement and various streams within the women's movement
- Violence against women, Legal Campaigns and Law reforms
- Inequity of Personal Laws and the debate on the Uniform Civil Code
- Pornography and debates on censorship, role of media
- Reproductive health and women's rights, Sex Selection and feminist response
- Women's Political Participation And Representation
- Women and Ecology
- Debate on Sexuality in Women's Movements: Social Constructions of Sexuality – norms, deviance & punishment

Essential Readings

I. Feminist Perspective on Indian Politics

- Chakravarti, Uma. (2007) *Gendering Caste through a Feminist Lens*. Calcutta: Stree.
- Guru, Gopal. (2003) 'Dalit Women Talk Differently', in Rao, Anupama. (ed.) *Gender and Caste*. New Delhi: Kali for Women and Women Unlimited.
- Rege, Sharmila. (2006) 'A Dalit Feminist Standpoint', in Rao, Anupama. (ed.) *Gender and Caste*. New Delhi: Kali for Women/Women Unlimited.
- Chhachhi, Amrita. (2005) 'The State, Communalism, Fundamentalism and Women in India', in Khullar, Mala. (ed.) *Writing the Women's Movement: A Reader*. Delhi: Zubaan. pp. 218-242.

- Hasan, Zoya. (2005) 'Minority Identity, State Policy and the Political Process', in Khullar, Mala. (ed.) *Writing the Women's Movement: A Reader*. Delhi: Zubaan.
- Dietrich, Gabriele. (2008) 'Women's Movement and Religion', in John, Mary E. (ed.) *Women Studies in India: A Reader*. New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 508-514.
- Ghadially, Rehana. (ed.) (2007) *Urban Women in Contemporary India*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Arya, Sadhna. (2007) 'The Women and Development in India: 1970s-1990s', in Verma, R.B.S., Verma, H.S. & Hasnain, Nadeem. (eds.) *The Indian State and Women's Problematique: Running with the Hare and Hunting with the Hounds*. New Delhi: Serials.
- Menon, Nivedita. (ed.) (1999) *Gender & Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, pp. 145-193 and 370-379.
- Oza, Rupal. (2006) *The Making of Neo-Liberal India: Nationalism, Gender and the Paradoxes of Globalisation*. New Delhi: Women Unlimited, pp. 30-61 and 110-142.

Additional Readings

- Ilaiah, Kancha. (2006) 'Why I am Not a Hindu', in Rao, Anupama. (ed.) *Gender and Caste*. New Delhi: Kali for Women/Women Unlimited, pp. 80-85.
- Namala, Annie. (2008) 'Dalit Women: The Conflict and the Dilemma', in John, Mary E. (ed.) *Women Studies in India: A Reader*. New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 458-466.
- Dube, Leela. (2008) 'Caste and Women', in John, Mary E. (ed.) *Women Studies in India: A Reader*. New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 466- 475.
- Devi, Mahasweta. (2010) *Breast Stories*. Translated into English, by Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak. Calcutta: Seagull Books, pp. vii-xvi, 1-37.
- Sangari, Kumkum. (2008) 'Politics of Diversity: Religious Communities and Multiple Patriarchies', in John, Mary E. (ed.) *Women Studies in India: A Reader*. New Delhi: Penguin, pp. 515-523.
- Agnes, Flavia. (1994) 'Women's Movement in a Secular Framework: Redefining the Agenda', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 29 (19): pp. 1123-1128.
- Swaminathan, Padmini. (2005) *Proceedings of the Seminar on Globalisation and the Women's Movement in India*, CWDS.
- Chaudhuri, Maitrayee. (ed.) (2004) *Feminism in India*. Delhi: Kali for Women, pp. 245-258.
- Fernandes, Walter. (2006) 'Development Induced Displacement and Tribal Women', in Rath, Govinda Chandra. (ed.) *Tribal Development in India*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Bhaskaran, Suparna. (2004) *Made in India: Decolonisations, Queer Sexualities, Trans/National Projects*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 37-69.

II. Contemporary Women's Issues in India

Brief history of the women's movement in India since independence.

The three "waves", emergence of the autonomous women's movement and various streams within the women's movement.

- Kumar, Radha (1993) *The History of Doing*. New Delhi: Kali for Women.
- Kannibiran, Kalpana & Menon, Ritu. (2007) *From Mathura to Manorama: Resisting Violence against Women in India*. Delhi: Women Unlimited.

Roy, Anupama. (2010) 'The Women's Movement', in Jayal, Niraja Gopal & Mehta, Pratap Bhanu. (eds.) *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Additional Readings

Gandhi, Nandita & Shah, Nandita. (1991) *The Issues at Stake – Theory and Practice in Contemporary Women's Movement in India*. Delhi: Zubaan, Chapters 2 and 7.

Sen, Ilina. (2004) 'Women's Politics in India', in Chaudhuri, Maitrayee. (ed.) *Feminism in India*. New Delhi: Kali for Women.

Agnihotri, Indu & Mazumdar, Vina. (1997) 'Changing the Terms of Political Discourse: Women's Movement in India, 1970s-1990s', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 30 (29): pp. 1869-1878.

Essential Readings for Hindi Medium Students

Joshi, Gopa. (2004) *Bharat Mein Stree Asmaanta: Ek Vimarsh*. University of Delhi: Hindi Medium Implementation Board.

Arya, Sadhna, Menon, Nivedita & Lokneeta, Jinnee. (eds.) (2000) *Naarivaadi Rajneeti: Sangharsh evam Muddey*. University of Delhi: Hindi Medium Implementation Board.

Mehrotra, Deepti Priya. (2001) *Bhartiya Mahila Andolan: Kal, Aaj aur Kal*. Delhi: Books for Change.

Upadhyay, Ramesh & Upadhyay, Sangya. (eds.) (2004) *Aaj ka Stree Andolan*. Delhi: Shabd Sandhan.

(a) Violence against Women

Butalia, Urvashi . (2005) 'Confrontation and Negotiation: The Women's Movement Responses to Violence against Women', in Khullar, Mala. (ed.) *Writing the Women's Movement: A Reader*. Delhi: Zubaan.

Karlekar, Malavika. (2003) 'Domestic Violence', in Das, Veena. (ed.) *The Oxford India Companion to Sociology and Social Anthropology*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Sangari, Kumkum. (2005) 'Violent Acts: Cultures, Structures and Retraditionalisation', in Ray, Bharati. (ed.) *Women of India: Colonial and Post Colonial Periods*. New Delhi: Sage.

Additional Readings

Kannibiran, Kalpana & Menon, Ritu. (2007) *From Mathura to Manorama: Resisting Violence against Women in India*. Delhi: Women Unlimited.

Saheli Newsletter. (2002) 'Speaking Out Against War and Violence', Special Issue. Jan- April, pp. 11-31.

Agnes, Flavia. (1995) *State, Gender and Rhetoric of Law Reform*. Bombay: SNDT Women's University, pp. 118-228.

Arya, Sadhna. Law, Institutions and Women. Available from: <http://www.du.ac.in/fileadmin/DU/Academics/course_material/hrge_07.pdf>

(b) Reproductive health and women's rights, Sex Selection and feminist response

Essential Readings:

Saheli. (2000) 'Reproductive Rights in Indian Context', in Arya, Sadhna, Menon, Nivedita & Lokneeta, Jinnee. (eds.) *Naarivaadi Rajneeti: Sangharsh evam Muddey*. University of Delhi: Hindi Medium Implementation Board.

Menon, Nivedita. (1996) 'The Impossibility of "Justice": Female Foeticide and the Feminist Discourses on Abortion', in Uberoi, Patricia. (ed.) *Social Reform, Sexuality and the State*. Delhi: Sage.

Supplementary Readings:

Saheli Newsletter. (2006) *The Business of Sex Selection: the Ultrasonography Boom*. Jan-April.

(c) Inequity of Personal Laws and the debate on the Uniform Civil Code

Essential Readings:

Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee. (1998) *Legally Dispossessed: Gender and the Process of Law*. Calcutta: Stree.

Agarwal, Bina. (1999) *Gender and the Legal Right to Landed Property in India*. Delhi: Kali for Women, pp. 1-53.

Kishwar, Madhu. (1994) 'Codified Hindu Law: Myth and Reality', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 29(23): pp. 2145-2167.

Supplementary Readings:

Arya, Sadhna, Menon, Nivedita & Lokneeta, Jinnee. (eds.) (2000) *Naarivaadi Rajneeti: Sangharsh evam Muddey*. University of Delhi: Hindi Medium Implementation Board, Chapters 22-23.

Rajan, Rajeshwari Sundar. (2000) 'Women between Community and State: Some Implications of the Uniform Civil Code Debates in India', *Social Text*, No. 65: pp. 55-82.

(d) Women's Political Participation And Representation

Essential Readings:

Pai, Sudha. (1998) 'Pradhanis in new Panchayats', *Economic and Political Weekly*, May 2.

Sharma, Kumud. (2005) 'Transformative Politics: Dimensions of Women's Participation in Panchayati Raj', in Khullar, Mala. (ed.) *Writing the Women's Movement: A Reader*. Delhi: Zubaan.

Supplementary Readings:

Sharma, Kumud. (1998) *Power vs Representation: Feminist Dilemmas, Ambivalent State and the Debate on Reservation*, CWDS, Occasional Paper No.28.

Rai, Shirin & Sharma, Kumud. (2000) 'Democratising the Indian Parliament: The 'Reservation for Women' Debate', in Rai, Shirin (ed.) *International Perspectives on Gender and Democratisation*. London: Macmillan.

Seminar. (1997) *Women's Reservation Bill*, Special Issue. September.

(e) Women and Ecology

Agarwal, Bina. (1999) 'Gender and Environment Debate: Lessons from India', in Menon, Nivedita. (ed.) *Gender and Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Dietrich, Gabrielle. (1996) 'Women, Ecology and Culture', in Menon, Nivedita. (ed.) *Gender and Politics in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

(f) Pornography and debates on censorship, role of media

Ghosh, Shohini. (2005) 'The Troubled Existence of Sex and Sexuality: Feminist Engage with Censorship', in Khullar, Mala. (ed.) *Writing the Women's Movement: A Reader*. Delhi: Zubaan.

Ghosh, Shohini. & Kapur, Radha. (2006) 'The Violence of Censoring', in Bose, Brinda. (ed.) *Gender and Censorship*. New Delhi: Women Unlimited, pp. 94-97.

Kapur, Ratna. (2006) 'Who Draws the Line? Feminist Reflections on Speech and Censorship', in Bose, Brinda. (ed.) *Gender and Censorship*. New Delhi: Women Unlimited, pp. 195-241.

Additional Readings:

Prasad, Madhav M. (2006) 'Guardians of the View: The Prohibition of the Private', in Bose, Brinda. (ed.) *Gender and Censorship*. New Delhi: Women Unlimited, pp. 242-254.

Saheli Newsletter. (2004) *To Porn or Not to Porn: That is many a Question*. Jan-April.

Saheli Newsletter. (2004) *Debate on Decency and Censorship*. Sept-Dec.

Chaudhuri, Maitrayee. (2004) 'Feminism and Print Media', in Chaudhuri, Maitrayee. (ed.) *Feminism in India*. New Delhi: Kali for Women.

(g) Debate on Sexuality in Women's Movements: Social Constructions of Sexuality – norms, deviance & punishment.

Menon, Nivedita. (2007) 'Introduction', in Menon, Nivedita. (ed.) *Sexualities*. Delhi: Women Unlimited.

John, Mary E. & Nair, Janaki. (1999) 'Sexuality in Modern India: Critical Concerns', *Voices for Change: A Journal on Communication for Development*, 3 (1): pp. 4-8. Available from: <http://www.womenstudies.in/elib/sexuality/se_sexuality_in_modern.pdf>

Niranjana, Seemanthini. (2005) 'Bodily Matrices', in Khullar, Mala. (ed.) *Writing the Women's Movement: A Reader*. Delhi: Zubaan.

Additional Readings

Ranadive, Joy. (2005) 'Controlling Sexuality', in Khullar, Mala. (ed.) *Writing the Women's Movement: A Reader*. Delhi: Zubaan.

Geetha, V. (2007) 'Sexuality and Patriarchy', in Geetha V. *Patriarchy*. Calcutta: Stree.

Paper XXIV Paper C: The United Nations and Global Conflicts (Optional)

Course Objective: This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the most important multilateral political organization in international relations. It provides a detailed account of the organizational structure and the political processes of the UN, and how it has evolved since 1945, especially in terms of dealing with the major global conflicts. The course imparts a critical understanding of the UN's performance until now and the imperatives as well as processes of reforming the organization in the context of the contemporary global system.

I. The United Nations (29 Lectures)

- (a) An Historical Overview of the United Nations
- (b) Principles and Objectives
- (c) Structures and Functions: General Assembly; Security Council, and Economic and Social Council; the International Court of Justice and the specialised agencies (International Labour Organisation [ILO], United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation [UNESCO], World Health Organisation [WHO], and UN programmes and funds: United Nations Children's Fund [UNICEF], United Nations Development Programme [UNDP], United Nations Environment Programme [UNEP], United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees [UNHCR])
- (d) Peace Keeping, Peace Making and Enforcement, Peace Building and Responsibility to Protect
- (e) Millennium Development Goals

II. Major Global Conflicts since the Second World War (20 Lectures)

- (a) Korean War
- (b) Vietnam War
- (c) Afghanistan Wars
- (d) Balkans: Serbia and Bosnia

III. Assessment of the United Nations as an International Organisation: Imperatives of Reforms and the Process of Reforms (11 Lectures)

Essential Readings

I. The United Nations

(a) An Historical Overview of the United Nations

Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 39-62.

Goldstein, J. and Pevehouse, J.C. (2006) *International relations*. 6th edn. New Delhi: Pearson, pp. 265-282.

- Taylor, P. and Groom, A.J.R. (eds.) (2000) *The United Nations at the millennium*. London: Continuum, pp. 1-20.
- Gareis, S.B. and Varwick, J. (2005) *The United Nations: an introduction*. Basingstoke: Palgrave, pp. 1-40.
- Gowan, P. (2010) 'US: UN', in Gowan, P. 'A calculus of power: grand strategy in the twenty-first century. London: Verso, pp. 47-71.
- Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The globalization of world politics. an introduction to international relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 405-422.
- Thakur, R. (1998) 'Introduction', in Thakur, R. (eds.) *Past imperfect, future uncertain: The UN at Fifty*. London: Macmillan, pp. 1-14.

(b) Principles and Objectives

- Gareis, S.B. and Varwick, J. (2005) *The United Nations: An introduction*. Basingstoke: Palgrave, pp. 15-21.

(c) Structures and Functions: General Assembly; Security Council, and Economic and Social Council; the International Court of Justice and the specialised agencies (International Labour Organisation [ILO], United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation [UNESCO], World Health Organisation [WHO], and UN programmes and funds: United Nations Children's Fund [UNICEF], United Nations Development Programme [UNDP], United Nations Environment Programme [UNEP], United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees [UNHCR])

- Taylor, P. and Groom, A.J.R. (eds.) (2000) *The United Nations at the millennium*. London: Continuum, pp. 21-141.
- Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 119-135.

(d) Peace Keeping, Peace Making and Enforcement, Peace Building and Responsibility to Protect

- Nambiar, S. (1995) 'UN peace-keeping operations', in Kumar, S. (eds.) *The United Nations at fifty*. New Delhi, UBS, pp. 77-94.
- Whittaker, D.J. (1997) 'Peacekeeping', in *United Nations in the contemporary world*. London: Routledge, pp. 45-56.
- White, B. et al. (eds.) (2005) *Issues in world politics*. 3rd edn. New York: Macmillan, pp. 113-132.

(e) Millennium Development Goals

- Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp.264-266.
- Sangal, P.S. (1986) 'UN, peace, disarmament and development', in Saxena, J.N. et.al. *United Nations for a better world*. New Delhi: Lancers, pp.109-114.
- Baxi, U. (1986) 'Crimes against the right to development', in Saxena, J.N. et.al. *United Nations for a better world*. New Delhi: Lancers, pp.240-248.
- Ghali, B.B. (1995) *An agenda for peace*. New York: UN, pp.5-38.

United Nations Department of Public Information. (2008) *The United Nations Today*. New York: UN.

II. Major Global Conflicts since the Second World War

(a) Korean War

Calvocoressi, P. (2001) *World Politics: 1945-200*. 3rd edn. Harlow: Pearson Education, pp. 116-124.

Armstrong, D., Lloyd, L. and Redmond, J. (2004) *International organisations in world politics*. 3rd edn. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 42-43.

Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 64-65 and 172-173.

(b) Vietnam War

Calvocoressi, P. (2001) *World Politics: 1945-200*. 3rd edn. Harlow: Pearson Education, pp. 528-546.

Baylis, J. and Smith, S. (eds.) (2008) *The globalization of world politics. an introduction to international relations*. 4th edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 562-564.

(c) Afghanistan Wars

Achcar, G. (2004) *Eastern cauldron*. New York: Monthly Review Press, pp. 29-45 and 234-241.

Achcar, G. (2003) *The clash of barbarisms: Sept. 11 and the making of the new world disorder*. Kolkata: K.P. Bachi & Co., pp. 76-81.

Prashad, V. (2002) *War against the planet*. New Delhi: Leftword, pp. 1-6.

Ali, T. (ed.) (2000) *Masters of the Universe*. London: Verso, pp. 203-216.

Calvocoressi, P. (2001) *World Politics: 1945-200*. 3rd edn. Harlow: Pearson Education, pp.570-576.

(d) Balkans: Serbia and Bosnia

Ali, T. (ed.) (2000) *Masters of the Universe*. London: Verso, pp. 230-245 and 271-284.

Kaldor, M. and Vashee, B. (eds.) (1997) *New wars*. London: Wider Publications for the UN University, pp. 137-144 and 153-171.

Viotti, P.R. and Kauppi, M.V. (2007) *International relations and world politics-security, economy, identity*. 3rd edn. New Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 470-471.

Goldstein, J.S. (2003) *International relations*. 3rd edn. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp 43-51.

Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp.24-27.

III. Political Assessment of the United Nations as an International Organisation: Imperatives of Reforms and the Process of Reforms

- Roberts, A. and Kingsbury, B. (eds.) (1994) *United Nations, Divided World*. 2nd edn. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 420-436.
- Taylor, P. and Groom, A.J.R. (eds.) (2000) *The United Nations at the millennium*. London: Continuum, pp. 196-223 and 295-326.
- Gareis, S.B. and Varwick, J. (2005) *The United Nations: An introduction*. Basingstoke: Palgrave, pp. 214-242.
- Moore, J.A. Jr. and Pubantz, J. (2008) *The new United Nations*. Delhi: Pearson Education, pp. 91-112.

Additional Readings

- Claude, I. (1984) *Swords into plowshares: the progress and problems of international organisation*. 4th edn. New York: Random House.
- Dodds, F. (ed.) (1987) *The way forward: beyond the agenda 21*. London: Earthscan.
- Rajan, M.S., Mani, V.S and Murthy, C.S.R. (eds.) (1987) *The nonaligned and the United Nations*. New Delhi: South Asian Publishers.
- South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre. (2006) *Human rights: an overview*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Anan, K. (1997) *Renewing the United Nations: A Programme for Survival*. General Assembly Document: A/51/950; 14 July 1997. Available from: <http://daccessdds.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/N97/189/79/IMG/n9718979.pdf>, Open Element (accessed on 13 October 2011).

Paper XXIV Paper D: State Institutions and Civil Society Organizations in India (Optional)

Course Objective: This course focuses on themes which have emerged as significant for understanding the relationship between state and civil society. It seeks in particular to provide students with a critical understanding of how specific institutions of the state have evolved in response to civil society concerns. The legal and institutional frameworks which have emerged to address issues of social justice, accountability, gender equality and human rights exist in a critical relationship with specific movements, voluntary groups and organizations. The civil society organisations identified in each topic are in the nature of illustration. Students will be encouraged to explore specific movements, voluntary groups and campaigns - historical or contemporary - which have been significant for the development of specific institutions and their relationship with civil society.

I. Approaching Institutions (10 Lectures)

- (i) Why study Institutions? Old Institutionalism and New Institutionalism
- (ii) Civil Society Institutions: Non-Party Political processes, Voluntary groups, Non-Governmental Organisations

II. Democracy (08 Lectures)

Election Commission of India
Association for Democratic Reforms (ADR)

III. Information and Internal Accountability (10 Lectures)

Central Information Commission (CIC), Comptroller and Auditor General of India (C&G), Central Vigilance Commission (CVC)
Mazdoor Kisan Shakti Sangathan (MKSS), National Campaign for People's Right to Information (NCPRI), Parivartan

IV. Human Rights (10 Lectures)

National Human Rights Commission (NHRC)
People's Union for Civil Liberties (PUCL), People's Union for Democratic Rights (PUDR), Human Rights Forum (HRF)

V. Social Justice (11 Lectures)

National Commission for Scheduled Castes, National Commission for Scheduled Tribes, National Commission for Minorities
National Campaign on Dalit Human Rights (NCDHR)

VI. Gender (11 Lectures)

National Commission for Women
Saheli, Asmita, Meira Paibis, Naga Mothers' Association

Essential Readings

I. (a) Institutions

- Rothstein, B.(1997) 'Political Institutions: An Overview' in Goodin, R. E. and Klingemann, H. D. (eds.), *The New Handbook of Political Science*, OUP, Oxford
- Peters, G. B.(1997) 'Institutionalisms Old and New', in Goodin, R. E. and Klingemann, H. D. (eds.), *The New Handbook of Political Science*, OUP, Oxford
- Peters, G. B. (2005) 'Institutionalism Old and New', 'The roots of 'new institutionalism' , 'Normative Institutionalism', 'Conclusion: One Institutionalism or Many' , in *Institutional Theory in Political Science*. Continuum International Publishing Group. pp.1-24, pp.25-46, pp.155-166
- March, J.G.and Olsen,J.P. ' The New Institutionalism: Organizational Factors in Political Life', *The American Political Science Review*, Vol. 78, No. 3, September 1984, pp. 734-749

(b) Civil Society

- Kapur , D. and Mehta,P.B.(2007) 'Introduction' in Kapur, D. and Mehta, P.B. (eds.), *Public Institutions in India: Performance and Design*, Delhi, OUP. pp.1-27
- Singh,M.P. and Saxena,R.(2008) 'Civil Society: Going through the Process of Civilianization?' in Singh M.P. and Saxena R.(eds.), *Indian Politics: Contemporary Issues and Concerns*,Delhi: Prentice Hall of India. pp. 259-288
- Katzenstein,M. Kothari, S. and Mehta,U. (2001)'Social Movement Politics in India: Institutions, Interests and Identities' in Kohli A.(ed.), *The Success of India's Democracy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. pp.242-269
- Kudva,N.(2006) 'Strong States, Strong NGOs' in Ray, R. and Katszenstein,M.F. (eds.), *Social Movements in India*, Delhi: OUP. pp. 233-266
- Chandhoke,N. (2003)'A Critique of the Notion of Civil Society as the 'Third Sphere' in Tandon, R. and Mohanty.R (eds.), *Does Civil Society Matter: Governance in Contemporary India*, New Delhi: Sage. pp.27-58
- Jayal, N.G. (2007)'The Role of Civil Society' in Ganguly,S et.al. (eds.), *The State of India's Democracy*, Johns Hopkins University Press. pp.143-160
- Karat,P.(1984) 'Action Group/ Voluntary Organisation: A Factor in Imperialist Strategy', *The Marxist*, Vol.2, No.2, April-June, pp.19-54.
- Kothari,R. (1988) 'The Non-Party Political Process: The NGOs, the State and the World Capitalism', *Lokayan Bulletin*, Vol.4, No.5, pp.6-22 also in Kothari,R. *State Against Democracy: In Search of Human Governance*, Delhi: Ajanta

II. Democracy

- McMillan,A.(2010) 'The Election Commission'. In Jayal, N.G. and Mehta. P.B. (eds.), *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*, Delhi: OUP. pp.98-116
- Katju,M. (2006) 'Election Commission and Functioning of Democracy', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vo.41, No. 17, 29 April , pp.1635-1639
- Singh,U.K.(2004) *Institutions and Democratic Governance: A Study of the Election Commission and Electoral Governance in India*, NMML Monograph no. 9, NMML, New Delhi. pp.1-53

III. Information and Internal Accountability

- Kurian,J.(2006) *The Right to Information Act*, 2005, Legal Education Series No. 74, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi
- Jenkins, R. and Goetz.,M. (1999) ‘Accounts and Accountability: Theoretical Implications of the Right-to-Information Movement in India, *Third World Quarterly*, Vol.20, No.3 , pp.603-22
- Jenkins, R.(2007)‘Civil Society versus Corruption’ in Sumit Ganguly, Larry Diamond and Marc F. Plattner (eds.), *The State of India’s Democracy*, Johns Hopkins University Press, pp.161-175 (also *Journal of Democracy* Volume 18, Number 2 April 2007, pp.56-69)
- Das,S.K. (2005) ‘Institutions of Internal Accountability’ in Devesh Kapur and Pratap Bhanu Mehta (eds.), *Public Institutions in India: Performance and Design*, Delhi;OUP (OIP 2007), pp. 128-157
- Soochna ka Adhikar Kanoon, 2005, *Sampoorna Kranti Manch*, Haryana, 2006

IV. Human Rights

- Kannabiran, K.G. (2004) ‘Why a Human Rights Commission?’ in Kannabiran,K.G. *The Wages of Impunity*, Orient Longman. pp.123-130
- People’s Union for Democratic Rights, *The Human Rights Commission, A Critique*, Delhi, August, 1993
- Vijayakumar,V.(2004) ‘The Working of the National Human Rights Commission: A Perspective’ in Nirmal, C.J. (ed.) *Human Rights in India: Historical, Social and Political Perspectives*, OIP, Delhi, pp.212-234

V. Social Justice

- Jayal,N.G. ‘Social Inequality and Institutional Remedies: A Study of the National Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes’, Netsappe paper
- Jayal,N.G.(2006) ‘Promoting Diversity and Protecting the Vulnerable’ in Jayal,N.G. *Representing India: Ethnic Diversity and the Governance of Public Institutions*, Palgrave/Macmillan and UNRISD, Baisngstoke.pp.71-81
- Matthew.,P.D. (2004) *National Commission and State Commissions for Minorities*, Legal education series no.56, New Delhi: Indian Social Institution.

VI. Gender

- Arya,S. (2009) *The National Commission for Women: Assessing Performance*, CWDS, New Delhi, available on www.cwds.org
- Rai,S.M.(2003) ‘The National Commission for Women: the Indian Experience’ in Rai, S.M. (ed.), *Mainstreaming Gender, Democratising the State: Institutional Mechanisms for the advancement of Women*, Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp.223-242

Relevant Statutes/Bare Acts are available at the following websites

<http://www.IndianKanoon>

Websites:

Association for Democratic Reform <http://www.adrindia.org>
Asmita Resource Centre for Women, <http://www.asmitacollective.in>
Central Information Commission <http://cic.gov.in>
Central Vigilance Commission <http://www.cvc.nic.in>
Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative <http://humanrightsinitiative.org>
Comptroller and Auditor General of India <http://www.cag.gov.in>
Election Commission: <http://www.eci.gov.in>
Hazards Centre <http://hazardscentre.org>
Mazdoor Kisan Shakti Sangathan <http://www.mkssindia.org>
National Commission for Women <http://www.ncw.nic.in>
National Human Rights Commission <http://nhrc.nic.in>
National Commission for Scheduled Castes <http://ncsc.nic.in>
National Commission for Scheduled Tribes <http://ncst.nic.in>
National Commission for Minorities <http://ncm.nic.in>
National Campaign for People's Right to Information <http://righttoinformation.info>
Parivartan <http://www.parivartan.com>
People's Union for Democratic Rights <http://www.pudr.org>
People's Union for Civil Liberties <http://www.pucl.org>
Planning Commission <http://planningcommission.nic.in>
Saheli Women's Resource Centre <http://www.saheliwomen.org>

PAPER XXV

**CONCURRENT – DISCIPLINE
CENTERED II**